
eCO-friendly urban Multi-modal route PlAnning Services for mobile uSers

FP7 - Information and Communication Technologies

Grant Agreement No: 288094<br>Collaborative Project<br>Project start: 1 November 2011, Duration: 36 months

## D3.5.2 - Context-aware multi-modal daily routes for tourists and their empirical assessment

```
Workpackage: WP3 - Algorithms for Multimodal Human Mobility
Due date of deliverable: 30 June 2013
Actual submission date: 07 July 2013
Responsible Partner: CTI
Contributing Partners: CTI, ETHZ, KIT, TomTom
Nature: \(\boxtimes\) Report \(\square\) Prototype \(\square\) Demonstrator \(\square\) Other
```


## Dissemination Level:

```
\(\boxtimes \mathrm{PU}\) : Public
```

```\(\square\) PP: Restricted to other programme participants (including the Commission Services)
```

```RE: Restricted to a group specified by the consortium (including the Commission Services) CO: Confidential, only for members of the consortium (including the Commission Services)
```

Keyword List: Tourist Trip Design Problem, Route planning, Orienteering Problem, Time Window, Time Dependent Team Orienteering, Time dependent travel time, Multi-modal, Public transport.


The eCOMPASS project (www.ecompass-project.eu) is funded by the European Commission, DG CONNECT (Communications Networks, Content and Technology Directorate General), Unit H5 - Smart Cities \& Sustainability, under the FP7 Programme.

# The eCOMPASS Consortium 



Computer Technology Institute \& Press 'Diophantus' (CTI) (coordinator), Greece

Centre for Research and Technology Hellas (CERTH), Greece

Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich (ETHZ), Switzerland

## ETHzürich

## PTV GROUP

the mind of movement
PTV PLANUNG TRANSPORT VERKEHR AG. (PTV), Germany

| Document history |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Version | Date | Status | Modifications made by |
| 0.1 | 7.06 .2013 | Table of Contents draft | Damianos Gavalas, CTI |
| 0.2 | 21.06 .2013 | First Draft | Julian Dibbert, KIT |
| 0.3 | 28.06 .2013 | Second Draft | Damianos Gavalas, CTI |
| 1.0 | 29.06 .2013 | Sent to internal reviewers | Damianos Gavalas, CTI |
| 1.1 | 04.07 .2013 | Reviewers' comments received | Damianos Gavalas, CTI |
| 1.2 | 05.07 .2013 | Reviewers' comments incorporated <br> (sent to PQB) | Damianos Gavalas, CTI |
| 1.3 | 06.07 .2013 | PQB's comments received | Christos Zaroliagis, CTI |
| 1.4 | 07.07 .2013 | Final (sent to the Project Officer) |  |

## Deliverable manager

- Damianos Gavalas, CTI


## List of Contributors

- Julian Dibbelt, KIT
- Damianos Gavalas, CTI
- Felix König, TomTom
- Vlasios Kasapakis, CTI
- Charalambos Konstantopoulos, CTI
- Konstantinos Mastakas, CTI
- Grammati Pantziou, CTI
- Andreas Paraskevopoulos, CTI
- Nikolaos Rousias, CTI
- Nikolaos Vathis, CTI
- Christos Zaroliagis, CTI


## List of Evaluators

- Dionisis Kehagias, CERTH
- Sandro Montanari, ETHZ


## Summary

The main aim of this deliverable is development of models and algorithmic solutions for contextaware multi-modal daily route planning problems for tourists visiting multiple points of interests (POIs) optimized for mobile devices. Those route planning problems, collectively known as tourist trip design problems (TTDP), involve deriving personalized recommendations for daily sightseeing itineraries for tourists visiting any urban destination. We firstly tackle a simplistic variant of TTDP considering constant travel times among POIs (i.e. exclusively walking transfers). Building upon that, we then take into account time-dependent (i.e. multimodal) travel times in our TTDP modeling. Our prototyped algorithms have been evaluated and tested upon both existing and new test instances. We have also used validation scenarios comprising real POI sets compiled from the Athens (Greece) area and calculated multimodal travel times based on the metropolitan transit network of Athens.

## Contents

1 Introduction ..... 5
1.1 Objectives and scope of D3.5.2 ..... 5
1.2 The Tourist Trip Design Problem ..... 5
1.3 Structure of the Deliverable ..... 7
2 Related work ..... 8
3 Modeling the Tourist Trip Design Problem as a Team Orienteering Problem with Time Windows ..... 11
3.1 Introduction ..... 11
3.2 Mathematical formulation ..... 11
3.3 The ILS algorithm [50] ..... 12
3.4 Cluster based TOPTW heuristics ..... 15
3.4.1 Cluster Search Cluster Ratio Algorithm ..... 16
3.4.2 Cluster Search Cluster Routes Algorithm ..... 18
3.5 Experimental Results. ..... 20
3.5.1 Test instances ..... 20
3.5.2 Results ..... 21
3.6 Conclusions ..... 33
4 Modeling the Tourist Trip Design Problem as a Time-Dependent Team Orien- teering Problem with Time Windows ..... 34
4.1 Introduction. ..... 34
4.2 TDTOPTW heuristics ..... 35
4.2.1 Time dependent insertion feasibility ..... 37
4.2.2 The Time Dependent CSCRoutes (TDCSCRoutes) algorithm ..... 39
4.2.3 The SlackCSCRoutes algorithm ..... 40
4.2.4 The Average Travel Times CSCRoutes (AvgCSCRoutes) algorithm ..... 43
4.3 Solving the Generalized Tourist Trip Design Problem ..... 44
4.4 Preprocessing Multimodal Travel Time Distances ..... 45
4.4.1 Multimodal Profile Queries ..... 46
4.4.2 Acceleration ..... 48
4.4.3 Results ..... 48
4.4.4 Outlook ..... 48
4.5 Experimental Results ..... 49
4.5.1 Test Instances ..... 49
4.5.2 Results ..... 50
4.6 Conclusions and Future Work ..... 58
Appendices ..... 63
Appendix A Analytical Results for TOPTW Algorithms ..... 63

## 1 Introduction

This deliverable presents the research results obtained by the project partners in the first 20 months of the project with respect to tourist route planning in urban areas. It describes the models and algorithms developed so far for the problems relevant to WP3. It also demonstrates experimental results aiming to assess the quality of the proposed solutions.

### 1.1 Objectives and scope of D3.5.2

The aim of WP3 is to provide novel methods for route planning in urban public transportation networks, considering the environmental impact as a main optimization objective. The present deliverable is the outcome of Task 3.5 "Algorithms for context-aware multi-modal daily routes for tourists \& their empirical assessment". This task aims at developing models and algorithmic solutions for context-aware multi-modal daily route planning problems for tourists visiting multiple points of interests (POIs) optimized for mobile devices. Those route planning models tailored to tourists are collectively known as tourist trip design problems (TTDP). In the context of Task 3.5, we aim at developing models and algorithms outperforming the state-of-the-art techniques in terms of computational time and quality of derived solutions.

### 1.2 The Tourist Trip Design Problem

A TTDP [52] refers to a route-planning problem for tourists interested in visiting multiple POIs. TTDP solvers derive daily tourist tours i.e., ordered visits to POIs, which respect tourists' constraints and POIs' attributes. The main objective of the problem discussed is to select POIs that match tourist preferences, thereby maximizing tourist satisfaction, while taking into account a multitude of parameters and constraints (e.g., distances among POIs, visiting time required for each POI, POIs visiting days/hours, entrance fees, weather conditions) and respecting the time available for sightseeing in daily basis.

Different versions of TTDP have been studied in the literature. Herein, we deal with a version of TTDP that considers the following input data:

- A set of candidate POIs, each associated with the following attributes: (i) a location (i.e. geographical coordinates), (ii) time windows (TW) (i.e. opening hours for each day of the week), (iii) a "profit" value, calculated as a weighted function of the objective and subjective importance of the POI (subjectivity refers to the users' individual preferences and interests on specific POI categories) and (iv) a visiting time (i.e. the anticipated duration of visit of a user at the POI ,derived from the average anticipated duration and the user's potential interest for that particular POI).
- The travel time among POIs; these may either be constant (i.e. considering exclusively walking transfers) or time-dependent (i.e. considering multimodal tranfers).
- The number $k$ of routes that must be generated, based upon the period of stay (number of days) of the user at the tourist destination.
- The daily time budget $B$ that a tourist wishes to spend on visiting sights; the overall daily route duration (i.e. the sum of visiting times plus the overall travel time among visited POIs) should be kept below $B$.

By solving the TTDP we expect to derive $k$ routes (typically starting and ending at the tourist's accommodation location) each of length at most $B$, that maximize the overall collected profit (see Figure 1). Therefore, a TTDP solution should feature POI recommendations that match tourist preferences and near-optimal feasible route scheduling. The team orienteering problem with time windows (TOPTW), introduced by P. Vansteenwegen 48, may serve as a basic model to formulate

TTDP, when considering constant travel times among locations. In the TOPTW a set of locations is given, each associated with a profit, a visiting time and a time window. Each location may be visited only once, while the aim is to maximize the overall profit collected by a fixed number of routes. The length of each route (time allowed for sightseeing within a single day) must not exceed a given time budget.


Figure 1: Illustration of TTDP
In addition to the above-listed TTDP input data, in the context of eCOMPASS, TTDP's modeling is approached also considering (see Figure 22):

- a number of user-defined preferences and restrictions (e.g. tourist interests, period of visit, accommodation location, daily time allowance for sightseeing, etc)
- multi-modal routing among POIs, i.e. tourists are assumed to use all modes of transport available at the tourist destination, including public transportation, walking and bicycle.
- end users are assumed to be either web or mobile users; in addition to location, several contextual parameters may be taken into account in recommending sub-optimal itineraries to mobile users (e.g. day/time, weather conditions, traffic conditions, etc).

Clearly, TOPTW modeling captures several aspects of TTDP. Nevertheless, it overlooks the time-dependency (i.e. multimodality) of urban transfers among tourist sites. The Time Dependent TOPTW (TDTOPTW) is the problem that best matches TTDP requirements among all problems found in the relevant algorithmic research literature, as it allows modeling transfers via urban transit networks (in addition to walking and other available transportation modes).

In this deliverable we firstly tackle a simplistic variant of TTDP considering constant travel times among POIs (i.e. exclusively walking transfers). In this context, we introduce two efficient TOPTW heuristic algorithms deriving high-quality solutions, as evidenced from prototype testing upon both existing and new test instances. Building upon those algorithms, we then proceed a step further taking into account multimodal travel times in our TTDP modeling and introducing three novel TDTOPTW algorithms. The latter have been validated on benchmarks comprising real POI sets compiled from Athens (Greece) along with calculated multimodal travel times based on the timetable of the metropolitan transit network of Athens.


Figure 2: User groups, input data and recommended itineraries in TTDP

### 1.3 Structure of the Deliverable

The remainder of this document is organized as follows: Section 2 overviews algorithmic approaches relevant to the TTDP. Section 3 introduces a model for TTDP based on TOPTW, analyzing and evaluating two novel heuristic algorithmic approaches. Section 4 incorporates time dependency on urban transfers, while discussing and testing three novel heuristic algorithms for TDTOPTW.

## 2 Related work

The algorithmic and operational research literature features many route planning problem modeling approaches, effectively simplified versions of the TTDP. One of the simplest problems that may serve as a basic model for TTDP is the orienteering problem (OP) 49. The OP is based on the orienteering game, in which several locations with an associated score have to be visited within a given time limit. Each location may be visited only once, while the aim is to maximize the overall score collected on a single tour. The OP clearly relates to the TTDP: the OP locations are POIs associated with a score (i.e. user satisfaction) and the goal is to maximize the score collected within a given time budget (time allowed for sightseeing in a single day).

Extensions of the OP have been successfully applied to model the TTDP. The team orienteering problem (TOP) extends the OP considering multiple routes (i.e. daily tourist itineraries). The (T)OP with time windows (TOPTW) considers visits to locations within a predefined time window (this allows modeling opening and closing hours of POIs). Several further generalizations exist that allow even more detailed modeling of the TTDP, e.g. taking into account multiple user constraints (MCTOPTW) such as the overall budget that may be spent for POI entrance fees.

Among the above, TOPTW is the most well-studied problem with respect to the TTDP as it closely matches most of TTDPs modeling requirements. TOPTW is a special case of the Vehicle Routing Problem with Profits (VRPP) and time windows [2, 22]. In VRPP visiting the whole set of nodes is not compulsory; a profit is collected when visiting a node, while collecting the profits is distributed over several vehicles with limited capacity.

TOPTW is NP-hard and APX-hard (e.g. see [26], [32, [22). Exact solutions for TOPTW are feasible for instances with very restricted number of locations (e.g. see the work by $\mathrm{Z} . \mathrm{Li}$ and $\mathrm{X} . \mathrm{Hu}$ [36], which is used on networks of up to 30 nodes). Given the complexity of the problem, the main body of TOPTW literature involves mainly heuristic algorithms based on simulated annealing [38, local search [50] and ant colony system (ACS) [40].

Labadi et al. [29] proposed a local search heuristic algorithm for TOPTW based on a variable neighborhood structure. In the local search routine the algorithm tries to replace a segment of a path by nodes (not included in a path) offering more profit. For that, an assignment problem related to the TOPTW is solved and based on that solution the algorithm decides which arcs to select.

Lin et al. 38 proposed a heuristic algorithm for TOPTW based on simulated annealing. On each iteration a neighbouring solution is obtained from the current solution by applying one of the moves swap, insertion or inversion, with equal probability. A new solution is adopted provided that it is more profitable than the current one; otherwise, the new solution might again replace the current one with a probability inversely proportional to their difference in profits. After applying the above procedure for a certain number of iterations the best solution found so far is further improved by applying local search.

The ILS heuristic proposed by Vansteenwegen et al. [50] is the fastest known algorithm proposed for TOPTW [49. ILS defines an "insertion" and a "shake" step. The insertion step adds, one by one, new visits to a route, ensuring that all subsequent visits (those scheduled after the insertion place) remain feasible, i.e. they still satisfy their time window constraint. For each visit $i$ that can be inserted, the cheapest insertion cost is determined. For each of these visits the heuristic calculates a ratio, which represents a measure of how profitable is to visit $i$ versus the time delay this visit incurs. Among them, the heuristic selects the one with the highest insertion ratio. The shake step is used to escape from local optima. During this step, one or more visits are removed in each route in search of non-included visits that may either decrease the route time length or increase the overall collected profit.

Montemanni and Gambardella proposed an ACS algorithm [40] to derive solutions for a hierarchical generalization of TOPTW, wherein more than the $k$ required routes are constructed. At the expense of the additional overhead, those additional fragments are used to perform exchanges/insertions so as to improve the quality of the $k$ tours. The algorithm comprises two
phases:

- Construction phase: Ants are sent out sequentially; when at node $i$, an ant chooses probabilistically the next node $j$ to visit (i.e. to include into the route) based on two factors:
- The pheromone trail $\tau_{i j}$ (i.e. a measure on how good it has been in the past to include $\operatorname{arc}(i, j)$ in the solution).
- The desirability $n_{i j}$, (a node $j$ is more desirable when it is associated with high profit, it is not far from $i$, and its time window is used in a suitable way).
- Local search: performed upon the solutions derived from construction phase, aiming at taking them down to a local optimum.

ACS has been shown to obtain high quality results (that is, low average gap to the best known solution) at the expense of prolonged execution time, practically prohibitive for online applications. In 18 a modified ACS framework (Enhanced ACS) is presented and implemented for the TOPTW to improve the results of ACS.

Labadi et al. 30, 31] recently proposed a method that combines the greedy randomized adaptive search procedure (GRASP) with the evolutionary local search (ELS). GRASP generates independent solutions (using some randomized heuristic) further improved by a local search procedure. ELS generates multiple copies of a starting solution (instead of a single copy generated in ILS) using a random mutation (perturbation) and then applies a local search on each copy to yield an improved solution. GRASP-ELS derives solutions of comparable quality and significantly less computational effort to ACS. Compared to ILS, GRASP-ELS gives better quality solutions at the expense of increased computational effort 31].

Tricoire et al. 47] deal with the Multi-Period Orienteering Problem with Multiple Time Windows (MuPOPTW), a generalization of TOPTW, wherein each node may be assigned more than one time window on a given day, while time windows may differ on different days. Both mandatory and optional visits are considered. The motivation behind this modelling is to facilitate individual route planning of field workers and sales representatives. The authors developed two heuristic algorithms for the MuPOPTW: a deterministic constructive heuristic which provides a starting solution, and a stochastic local search algorithm, the Variable Neighbourhood Search (VNS), which considers random exchanges between chains of nodes. Several further generalizations exist that allow even more detailed modeling of the TTDP, e.g. taking into account multiple user constraints (MCTOPTW) such as the overall budget that may be spent for POI entrance fees.

Vansteenwegen et al. 49] argue that a detailed comparison of TOPTW solution approaches (i.e. ILS, ACS and the algorithm of Tricoire et al. [47]), is impossible since the respective authors have used (slightly) different benchmark instances. Nevertheless, it can be concluded that ILS has the advantage of being very fast, while ACS and the approach of Tricoire et al. [47] (2010) have the advantage of obtaining higher quality solutions.

Notably, TOPTW does not consider time-dependency in calculating cost of edges, i.e. travelling times among vertices. Time dependency is useful for modeling transfers among nodes through multimodal public transportation, hence it is considered particularly relevant to the TTDP. Timedependent graphs have been used in almost all variants of the orienteering problems, from the basic OP to the TOPTW.

Time Dependent OP (TDOP) was introduced by Formin and Lingas [17. TDOP is MAX-SNPhard since a special case of TDOP, time-depenent maximum scheduling problem is MAX-SNP-hard [46. An exact algorithm for solving TDOP is given by Li et al 35] using a mixed integer programming model and a pre-node optimal labeling algorithm based on the idea of dynamic programming. Moreover, Li 34 proposes an exact algorithm for TDTOP based on dynamic programming principles. However, both algorithms are of exponential complexity, hence, not appropriate for real-time applications, especially when considering complex transportation networks and relatively large POI
datasets. Fomin and Lingas [17] give a $(2+\epsilon)$ approximation algorithm for rooted and unrooted TDOP ("which runs in polynomial time if the ratio $R$ between the maximum and minimum travelling time between any two sites is constant"). When considering unrooted TDOP its running time is $O\left(\left(2 R^{2}\left(\frac{2+\epsilon}{\epsilon}\right)\right)!\frac{2 R^{2}}{\epsilon} n^{2 R^{2}}\left(\frac{2+\epsilon}{\epsilon}\right)+1\right)$, and for rooted TDOP its running time increase by the multiplicative factor $O\left(\frac{R n}{\epsilon}\right)$. (The key idea is derived from Spieksma's algorithm [46] for Job Interval Selection Problem). They use a divide-and-conquer approach. First the problem is split in smaller ones. Exact solutions are found to each smaller problem and later combined (stitch) to obtain an approximate solution.

Abbaspour et al. [1 investigated a variant of Time Dependent OP with Time Windows (TDOPTW) in urban areas, where the nodes are partitioned into the POIs (associated with profits and time windows) and multimodal transportation stops which do not have profit. A genetic algorithm is proposed for the problem that uses as a subroutine another genetic algorithm for solving the shortest path problem between POIs.

The Time-Dependent TOP with Time Windows (TDTOPTW) is the problem that best matches TTDP requirements among all problems and approaches surveyed in this section. TDTOPTW is particularly complex as it adds time dependency of arcs to TOPTW. Zenker and Ludwig 53] described a tourism-inspired problem that refers to TDTOPTW and presented ROSE, a mobile application assisting pedestrians to locate events and locations, moving through public transport connections. ROSE incorporates three main services: recommendation, route generation and navigation. The authors identified the route planning problem to solve and they described it as a multiconstrained destination recommendation with time windows using public transportation. However, no algorithmic solution to this problem has been proposed.

The work of Garcia et al. [20, 21] is the first to address algorithmically the TDTOPTW extending previous work on TDOPTW [19]. The authors presented two different approaches to solve TDTOPTW, both applied on real urban test instances (POIs and bus network of San Sebastian, Spain). The first approach involves a pre-calculation step, computing the average travel times between all pairs of POIs (employing a time-dependent Dijkstra algorithm), allowing reducing the TDTOPTW to a regular TOPTW, solved using the insertion phase part of ILS. In case that the derived TOPTW solution is infeasible (due to violating the time windows of nodes included in the solution), a number of visits are removed. The second approach introduces four additional variables per vertex and is based on a fast evaluation of the possible insertion of an extra POI. The authors argue that their algorithm is suitable for real-time applications, requiring slightly longer computational time than fast TOPTW algorithms (i.e. ILS) to derive sufficiently quality solutions. However, the solutions yield using their second approach are not perturbed so as to reduce computational overhead; hence, those solutions are sensitive to the quality of the insertion phase. Even more so, the algorithm's modeling is based on the simplified assumption of periodic service schedules; this assumption, clearly, does not hold in realistic urban transportation networks, especially on non fixed-rail services (e.g. buses) wherein arrival/departure times on intermediate stops is subject to dynamic traffic fluctuations and several other non-predictable incidents. Herein, we propose an algorithmic approach that alleviates this assumption and is applicable to realistic urban transit networks. For a full overview of the relevant literature, the reader is referred to Section 4 of D3.1 "Multimodal tourist trip design problems").

## 3 Modeling the Tourist Trip Design Problem as a Team Orienteering Problem with Time Windows

### 3.1 Introduction

The TTDP is typically dealt with online web and mobile applications with strict execution time restrictions 45, 51. Hence, only highly efficient heuristic approaches are eligible for TTDP solvers. The most efficient known heuristic is based on Iterated Local Search (ILS) 50, offering a fair compromise with respect to execution time versus deriving routes of reasonable quality. However, ILS treats each POI separately, thereby commonly overlooking highly profitable areas of POIs situated far from current location considering them too time-expensive to visit. ILS is also often trapped in areas with isolated high-profit POIs, possibly leaving considerable amount of the overall time budget unused. These issues are discussed in more detail in Section 3.3 .

Herein, we introduce CSCRatio and CSCRoutes, two cluster-based algorithmic approaches to the TTDP, which address the shortcomings of ILS. The main incentive behind our approaches is to motivate visits to topology (plane) areas featuring high density of 'good' candidate vertices (these areas are identified by a geographical clustering method performed offline); the aim is to improve the quality of derived solutions while not sacrificing time efficiency. Furthermore, both our algorithms favor solutions with reduced number of overly long transfers among vertices, which typically require public transportation rides (these transfers are costly and usually less attractive to tourists than short walking transfers).

The remainder of this section is organized as follows: Section 3.2 provides the mathematical formulation of TOPTW, while Section 3.3 presents the ILS approach in more detail. Section 3.4 presents our novel cluster-based heuristics, while Section 3.5 discusses the experimental results compiled from executing ILS as well as our algorithms on several test instances. Finally, Section 3.6 concludes this section.

### 3.2 Mathematical formulation

In TOPTW we are given a directed graph $G=(V, A)$ where $V=\{1, \ldots, N\}$ is the set of nodes (POIs) and $A$ is the set of links, an integer $k$, and a time budget $B_{i}, i=1, \ldots, k$. The main attributes of each node are: the service or visiting time (visit ${ }_{i}$ ), the profit gained by visiting $i$ ( profit $_{i}$ ), and each day's time window ( $\left[\right.$ open $_{i m}$, close $\left._{i m}\right], m=1,2, \ldots, k$ ) (a POI may have different time windows per day). Every link $(i, j) \in A$ denotes the transportation link from $i$ to $j$ and is assigned a travel cost travel ${ }_{i j}$. The objective is to find $k$ disjoint routes $r_{1}, r_{2}, \ldots, r_{k}$ starting from 1 and ending at $N$, each with overall duration limited by the time budget $B_{i}, i=1, \ldots, k$ (i.e. $r_{i}$ has length at most $\left.B_{i}, i=1, \ldots, k\right)$, that maximize the overall profit collected by visited POIs in all routes.

Then TOPTW can be formulated as an integer programming problem as follows [50]:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \max \sum_{m=1}^{k} \sum_{i=2}^{N-1} \operatorname{profit}_{i} y_{i m},  \tag{1}\\
& \text { s.t. } \\
& \sum_{m=1}^{k} \sum_{j=2}^{N} x_{1 j m}=\sum_{m=1}^{k} \sum_{i=1}^{N-1} x_{i N m}=k,  \tag{2}\\
& \sum_{i=1}^{N-1} x_{i r m}=\sum_{j=2}^{N} x_{r j m}=y_{r m}, \text { for all } r=2, \ldots, N-1, m=1, \ldots, k  \tag{3}\\
& \sum_{m=1}^{k} y_{r m} \leq 1, \text { for all } r=2, \ldots, N-1,  \tag{4}\\
& \sum_{i=1}^{N-1}\left(\operatorname{visit}_{i} y_{i m}+\sum_{j=2}^{N} \operatorname{travel}_{i j} x_{i j m}\right) \leq B_{m} \text { for all } m=1, \ldots, k,  \tag{5}\\
& \operatorname{start}_{i m}+\operatorname{visit}_{i}+\operatorname{travel}_{i j}-\operatorname{start}_{j m} \leq C\left(1-x_{i j m}\right) \text { for all } i, j=1, \ldots, N, m=1, \ldots, k  \tag{6}\\
& \text { open }_{i m} \leq \operatorname{start}_{i m} \text { for all } i=1, \ldots, N, m=1, \ldots, k  \tag{7}\\
& \operatorname{start}_{i m} \leq \operatorname{close}_{i m}, i=1, \ldots, N, m=1, \ldots, k  \tag{8}\\
& x_{i j m}, y_{i m} \in\{0,1\}, \text { for all } i, j=1, \ldots, N, m=1, \ldots, k \tag{9}
\end{align*}
$$

where $x_{i j m}$ is equal to 1 if, in route $m, i$ is followed by $j$, or equal to 0 otherwise, $y_{i m}$ is equal to 1 if $i$ is visited in route $m$ or equal to 0 otherwise; start ${ }_{i m}$ is the start of the visit at node $i$ in route $m$ and $C$ is a large number (larger enough from the parameters of the problem).

The objective function (1) is to maximize the total profit of visited POIs. Constraint (2) ensures that each of the $k$ routes starts at node 1 and ends at node $N$. Constraint (3) ensures that each route is connected. Constraint (4) guarantees that each node belongs to at most one route. Constraint (5) indicates that the time budget is not violated. Constraint (6) ensures that the sequence of starting times of visits at the nodes inside a route is feasible. Constraints (7) 8) indicate that the start of a visit can only take place during the time window.

### 3.3 The ILS algorithm [50]

The ILS heuristic proposed by Vansteenwegen et al. [50] is the fastest known algorithm proposed for TOPTW [49]. ILS defines an "insertion" and a "shake" step. At each insertion step ILS_Insert a node is inserted in a route, ensuring that all following nodes in the route remain feasible to visit, i.e. their time window constraints are satisfied and the time budget is not violated. ILS modeling involves two additional variables for each node $i$ : (a) wait ${ }_{i}$ defined as the waiting time in case the arrival at $i$ takes place before $i$ 's opening time, and (b) maxShift ${ }_{i}$ defined as the maximum time the start of the visit of $i$ can be delayed without making any visit of a POI in the route infeasible. If a node $p$ is inserted in a route $t$ between $i$ and $j$, let shift ${ }_{p}=\operatorname{travel}_{i p}+$ wait $_{p}+\operatorname{visit}_{p}+\operatorname{travel}_{p j}-\operatorname{travel}_{i j}$ denote the time cost added to the overall route time due to the insertion of $p$. The node $p$ can be inserted in a route $t$ between $i$ and $j$ if and only if $\operatorname{start}_{i t}+\operatorname{visit}_{i}+\operatorname{travel}_{i p} \leq c l o s e e_{p t}$ and at the same time shift ${ }_{p} \leq$ wait $_{j}+$ maxShift $_{j}$.

For each node $p$ not included in a route, its best possible insert position is determined by computing the lowest insertion time cost (shift). For each of these possible insertions the heuristic calculates the ratio

$$
\operatorname{ratio}_{p}=\frac{\operatorname{profit}_{p}^{2}}{\operatorname{shift}_{p}}
$$

which represents a measure of how profitable is to visit $p$ versus the time delay this visit incurs. Among all candidate nodes, the heuristic selects for insertion the one with the highest ratio .

At the shake step (Shake) the algorithm tries to escape from local optimum by removing a number of nodes in each route of the current solution, in search of non-included nodes that may either decrease the route time length or increase the overall collected profit. The shake step takes as input two integers: (a) the removeNumber that determines the number of the consecutive visits to be removed from each route and (b) the startNumber that indicates where to start removing nodes on each route of the current solution. If throughout the process, the end location is reached, then the removal continues with the nodes following the start location.

The ILS algorithm ([50]) initializes the parameters startNumber and removeNumber of the shake step to 1 and loops up to a specified number of times (150) as long as the profit of the best solution is not improved. Inside the loop, the insertion step is applied until a local optimum is reached. If the current solution's profit is larger than the profit of the best solution, the current solution is kept as the best solution and parameter removeNumber is reset to one. In the sequel, the shake step is applied. After the application of the shake step, the values of its parameters are adapted as follows: the value of startNumber is increased by the value of removeNumber and the value of removeNumber is increased by one. If startNumber is greater than or equal to the size of the smallest route in the current solution, then startNumber is decreased by this size. If removeNumber equals to $\frac{N}{3 k}$ then it is reset to one. The pseudo code of the ILS algorithm is listed below (Algorithm 1).

```
Algorithm 1 ILS (Vansteenwegen et al. [50])
    maxIterations \(\leftarrow 150\)
    maxNumberToRemove \(\leftarrow \frac{N}{3 k}\)
    startNumber \(\leftarrow 1\); removeNumber \(\leftarrow 1\); notImproved \(\leftarrow 0\)
    while notImproved \(<\) maxIterations do
        while not local optimum do
                ILS_Insert
        end while
        if currentSolution.profit \(>\) bestSolution.profit then
                bestSolution \(\leftarrow\) currentSolution
                removeNumber \(\leftarrow 1\)
                notImproved \(\leftarrow 0\)
        else increase notImproved by 1
        end if
        Shake(removeNumber,startNumber)
        increase startNumber by removeNumber
        increase removeNumber by 1
        if startNumber \(\geq\) currentSolution.sizeOfSmallestRoute then
            decrease startNumber by currentSolution.sizeOfSmallestRoute
        end if
        if removeNumber \(==\) maxNumberToRemove then
            removeNumber \(\leftarrow 1\)
        end if
    end while
    return bestSolution
```

The execution of the algorithm is demonstrated in Figure 3. Figure 3(a) illustrates the insertion phase (for one route) when considering two non-included candidate nodes ( $k$ and $l$ ) for insertion. Shift $_{k}$ is minimized when $k$ 's insertion between $i$ and $j$ is considered (Figure 3 (b), (c),(d) illustrate insertion options for $k$ ). Similarly, shift $_{l}$ is minimized when $l$ 's insertion between $j$ and $n$ is considered (Figure 3(e)). The candidate node finally selected is $l$, as ratio ${ }_{l}>$ ratio $_{k}$, namely node $l$ is found relatively more profitable to visit for the time cost it adds to the overall route time. During the shake step, visit $i$ is removed (Figure $3(\mathrm{f})$ ) and replaced in the next insertion step by the -originally not included- visit $k$ (Figure $3(\mathrm{~g})$ ), found to have larger ratio value.

To the best of our knowledge, ILS is the fastest known algorithm for solving the TOPTW


Figure 3: (a-e) ILS insertion phase; (f) ILS shake phase, (g) insertion of $k$. Circle sizes denote nodes' score.
offering a fair compromise in terms of speed versus deriving routes of reasonable quality. However, it presents the following weaknesses:

- During the insertion step, ILS may rule out candidate nodes with high profit value because they are relatively time-expensive to reach (from nodes already included in routes). This is also the case even when whole groups of high profit nodes are located within a restricted area of the plane but far from the current route instance. In case that the route instance gradually grows and converges towards the high profit nodes, those may be no longer feasible to insert due to overall route time constraints. For instance, in Figure 4(a), ILS inserts $i, l, j$ and $k$. Although $p$ and $q$ have larger score value, they are not selected on the first four insertion steps since they are associated with large shift values. On the next step, $p$ and $q$ can no longer be inserted, since the insertion would violate the route feasibility constraint.
- In the insertion step, ILS may be attracted and include into the solution some high-score nodes isolated from high-density topology areas. This may trap ILS and make it infeasible to visit far located areas with "good" candidate nodes due to prohibitively large traveling time (possibly leaving considerable amount of the overall time budget unused). For instance, in Figure 4(b), the itinerary $\{1, p, q, r, s, n\}$ would yield more profit and fully utilize the available time budget, compared to the chosen solution $\{1, i, j, n\}$.


Figure 4: Weakness of ILS

### 3.4 Cluster based TOPTW heuristics

Herein, we propose two heuristic algorithms, Cluster Search Cluster Ratio (CSCRatio) and Cluster Search Cluster Routes (CSCRoutes), which address the aforementioned weaknesses of the ILS algorithm. Both algorithms employ clustering to organize POIs into groups (clusters) based on topological distance criteria. POIs at the same cluster are close to each other e.g., they are within walking distance or they belong to the same area of the city. Having visited a high-profit POI that belongs to certain cluster, our algorithms encourage visits to others POIs at the same cluster because such visits reduce (a) the duration of the routes and (b) the number of transfers among clusters. Note that a tourist apart from maximizing the total profit, may also prefer to minimize inter-cluster tranfers as those are typically long and require usage of public transportation; such transfers may add a considerable budget cost, while walking is usually a preferred option than using the public transportation.

Both CSCRatio and CSCRoutes employ the global $k$-means algorithm 37, 3] to organize the set of POIs into an appropriate (based on the network topology) number of clusters (numberOfClusters). Global $k$-means is an effective global clustering approach, which minimizes the clustering error and employs the $k$-means algorithm as a local search procedure. The algorithm obtains an optimal solution for the clustering problem through applying a series of local searches using the $k$-means algorithm. Once the clusters of POIs have been formed during an offline clustering phase, a route initialization phase RouteInitPhase starts. During this phase one POI is inserted into
each of the $k$ initially empty routes. Each of the $k$ inserted POIs comes from a different cluster, i.e. no two inserted POIs belong to the same cluster. Since the number of clusters is usually larger that $k$ we need to decide which $k$ clusters will be chosen in the route initialization phase. Different approaches may be followed such as choosing the $k$ clusters with the highest total profit, or trying different sets of $k$ high-profit clusters and run CSCRatio and CSCRoutes algorithms for each such set searching for the best possible solution. Following the second approach, we consider a listOfClusterSets list containing a specific number of different sets of $k$ high-profit clusters. The list may contain all $k$-combinations of the elements of a small set $S$ with the most profitable clusters. RouteInitPhase takes as argument a set of $k$ clusters from listOfClusterSet and proceeds as follows: for each cluster $C_{i}$ in the set, it finds the POI $p \in C_{i}$ with the highest ratio ${ }_{p}$ and inserts it into one of the empty routes (Figure 5). By initializing each one of the $k$ routes of the TOPTW solution with a POI from different clusters the algorithms encourage searching different areas of the network and avoid getting trapped at specific high-scored nodes. Then the algorithms combine an insertion step and a shake step to escape from local optima as described in the following subsections.


Figure 5: Illustration of the RouteInitPhase

### 3.4.1 Cluster Search Cluster Ratio Algorithm

The CSCRatio algorithm introduces an insertion step CSCRatio_Insert which takes into account the clustering of the POIs by using a parameter clusterParameter $\geq 1$. The higher the value of clusterParameter, the more the insertion of a node $p$ before or after a node that belongs to the same cluster with $p$ is favored. Specifically, the parameter clusterParameter is used to increase the likelihood of inserting $p$ between $i$ and $j$ if $p$ belongs to the same cluster with either $i$ or $j$. For that, CSCRatio considers the variable shiftCluster ${ }_{p}$ defined as

$$
\text { shiftCluster }_{p}=\frac{\text { shift }_{p}}{\text { clusterParameter }^{\prime}}
$$

in the case that cluster $(p)$ coincides with $\operatorname{cluster}(i)$ or cluster $(j)$, where cluster $(l)$ denotes the cluster where a node $l$ belongs to. Otherwise, shiftCluster ${ }_{p}=\operatorname{shift}_{p}$. Then the lowest insertion time cost ( $\operatorname{shiftCluster}_{p}$ ), i.e. the best possible insert position for p , is determined. For each of those best possible insertions the heuristic calculates ratio $_{p}=\frac{\text { profit }_{p}^{2}}{\text { shiftCluster }_{p}}$.

CSCRatio initializes the clusterParameter with the value of 1.3 in order to initially encourage visits to be within the same clusters and decreases the value of clusterParameter by 0.1 every a
quarter of maxIterations. At the last quarter the CSCRatio_Insert step becomes the same as ILS_Insert. In this way, routes with a lot of POIs belonging to the same cluster are initially favored, while as the number of iterations without improvement increases, the diversification given by ILS is obtained.

The maximum value of the parameter removeNumber used in the shake step is allowed to be half of the size of the largest route in the current solution and not $\frac{N}{3 k}$ as in ILS. In this way, execution time is saved, since local optimum is reached in short time, if a small portion of the solution has been removed. As a result, the number of iterations can be increased without increasing the overall algorithm's execution time. Therefore, CSCRatio may exercise a larger maxIterations value.

CSCRatio loops for a number of times equal to the size of the listOfClusterSets. Within the loop, firstly all POIs included into the current solution's routes are removed and the route initialization phase is executed with argument a set of high-profit clusters taken (pop operation) from the listOfClusterSets list. Secondly, the algorithm initializes the parameters startNumber and removeNumber of Shake to 1 and the parameter clusterParameter of CSCRatio_Insert as discussed above, and executes an inner loop until there is no improvement of the best solution for maxIterations successive iterations. The insertion step is iteratively applied within this loop until a local optimum is reached. Lastly, the shake step is applied. The pseudo code of CSCRatio algorithm is listed below (Algorithm 2).

```
Algorithm 2 CSCRatio(numberOfClusters,maxIterations)
    run the global k -means algorithm with \(\mathrm{k}=\) numberOfClusters
    construct the list listOfClusterSets
    it \(1 \leftarrow \frac{\text { maxIterations }}{4}\); it \(2 \leftarrow \frac{2 \cdot \text { maxIterations }}{4}\); it \(3 \leftarrow \frac{3 \cdot \text { maxIterations }}{4}\)
    while listOfClusterSets is not empty do
        remove all POIs visited in the currentSolution
        theClusterSetIdToInsert \(\leftarrow\) listOfClusterSets.pop
        RouteInitPhase(theClusterSetIdToInsert)
        startNumber \(\leftarrow 1\); removeNumber \(\leftarrow 1\); notImproved \(\leftarrow 0\)
        while notImproved \(<\) maxIterations do
            if notImproved \(<\) it2 then
                    if notImproved \(<\) it1 then clusterParameter \(\leftarrow 1.3\)
                    else clusterParameter \(\leftarrow 1.2\)
                    end if
            else
                    if notImproved \(<\) it3 then clusterParameter \(\leftarrow 1.1\)
                    else clusterParameter \(\leftarrow 1.0\)
                    end if
            end if
            while not local optimum do
                    CSCRatio_Insert(clusterParameter)
            end while
            if currentSolution.profit \(>\) bestSolution.profit then
                    bestSolution \(\leftarrow\) currentSolution ; removeNumber \(\leftarrow 1\); notImproved \(\leftarrow 0\)
            else increase notImproved by 1
            end if
            if removeNumber \(>\frac{\text { currentSolution.sizeOfLargestTour }}{2}\) then removeNumber \(\leftarrow 1\)
            end if
            Shake(removeNumber,startNumber)
            increase startNumber by removeNumber
            increase removeNumber by 1
            if startNumber \(\geq\) currentSolution.sizeOfSmallestTour then
                    decrease startNumber by currentSolution.sizeOfSmallestTour
            end if
        end while
    end while
    return bestSolution
```

In order to reduce the search space (therefore, the execution time) of CSCRatio_Insert, in case that a non-included POI p is found infeasible to insert in any route, it is removed from the
list of candidate POIs and added back, only after Shake has been applied. Figure 6 illustrates an example solution obtained by CSCRatio.


Figure 6: Example of a CSCRatio solution

### 3.4.2 Cluster Search Cluster Routes Algorithm

Given a route $t$ of a TOPTW solution, any maximal sub-route in $t$ comprising a sequence of nodes within the same cluster $C$ is defined as a Cluster Route ( $C R$ ) of $t$ associated with cluster $C$ and denoted as $C R_{C}^{t}$. The length of $C R_{C}^{t}$ may be any number between 1 and $|C|$. Note that a route $t$ of a TOPTW solution constructed by the ILS or CSCRatio algorithm may include more than one cluster route $C R_{C}^{t}$ for the same cluster $C$, i.e., a tour $t$ may visit and leave cluster $C$ more than once. CSCRoutes algorithm is designed to construct routes that visit each cluster at most once, i.e. if a cluster $C$ has been visited in a route $t$ it cannot be revisited in the same route and therefore, for each cluster $C$ there is only one cluster route in any route $t$ associated with $C$. The only exception allowed is when the start and the end node of a route $t$ belong to the same cluster $C^{\prime}$. In this case, a route $t$ may start and end with nodes of cluster $C^{\prime}$, i.e. $C^{\prime}$ may be visited twice in the route $t$ and therefore, for a route $t$ there might be two cluster routes $C R_{C^{\prime}}^{t}$.

The insertion step CSCRoutes_Insert of the CSCRoutes algorithm does not allow the insertion of a node $p$ in a route $t$, if this insertion creates more than one cluster routes $C R_{C}^{t}$ for some cluster $C$. Therefore, a POI cannot be inserted at any position in the route $t$. In the sequel, the description of insertion step CSCRoutes_Insert is given, based on the following assumptions. Consider w.l.o.g. that the start and end nodes in the TOTPW coincide (depot). If a route $t$ contains two CR associated with the cluster of the depot, then let $C R_{f}^{t}$ be the first cluster route (starts at the depot) in $t$, and $C R_{l}^{t}$ be the last cluster route (ends at the depot) in $t$. Also, assume that for each POI $p$ $\operatorname{ratio}_{p}$ is calculated as in ILS algorithm. Finally, consider for each route $t$, the list listOfClusters $(t)$ containing any cluster $C$ for which there is a nonempty $C R_{C}^{t}$.

Given a candidate for insertion node $p$ and a route $t$, CSCRoutes_Insert distinguishes among the following cases:

- cluster $(p)=\operatorname{cluster}($ depot $)$ and listOfClusters $(t)$ contains only the cluster (depot). Then $p$ can be inserted anywhere in the route, since the insertion would not violate the CR constraints.
- cluster $(p)=$ cluster (depot) and listOfClusters( t ) contains more than one cluster. Then $p$ can be inserted anywhere in $C R_{f}^{t}$ and in $C R_{l}^{t}$.
- cluster $(p) \neq \operatorname{cluster}($ depot $)$ and listOfClusters $(t)$ contains only cluster (depot), then the insertion is feasible anywhere in $t$. If the insertion occurs, then a new CR will be created with $p$ as its only POI.
- cluster $(p) \neq \operatorname{cluster}($ depot $)$ and listOfClusters $(t)$ contains two or more clusters but not cluster $(p)$. Then $p$ can be inserted after the end of every CR in $t$. If the insertion occurs, then a new CR will be created with $p$ as its only POI.
- cluster $(p) \neq \operatorname{cluster}($ depot $)$ and listOfClusters $(t)$ contains two or more clusters and also includes cluster $(p)$. Then $p$ can be inserted anywhere in $C R_{\text {cluster }(p)}^{t}$.

The pseudo code of CSCRoutes_Insert (Algorithm 3) follows.

```
Algorithm 3 CSCRoutes_Insert
    for each candidate POI \(p\) do
        clusterID \(\leftarrow \operatorname{cluster}(p)\)
        for each route \(t\) do
            if clusterID \(==\) cluster \((\) depot \()\) then
                if listOfClusters \((t)\) contains only cluster (depot) then
                    Search all possible insert positions in \(t\) for the least shift \({ }_{p}\)
                else
                    Search all possible insert positions in \(C R_{f}^{t}\) and \(C R_{l}^{t}\) for the least shift \({ }_{p}\)
                end if
            else // clusterID \(\neq\) cluster \((\) depot \()\)
                    if listOfClusters \((t)\) contains only cluster (depot) then
                    Search all possible insert positions in \(t\) for the least shift \({ }_{p}\)
                else
                    if listOfClusters \((t)\) doesn't contain clusterID then
                    Search all possible positions in \(t\) that are the end of a CR, for the least \(\operatorname{shift}_{p}\)
                    else Search all possible insert positions in \(C R_{\text {clusterID }}^{t}\) for the least shift \({ }_{p}\)
                    end if
                end if
            end if
        end for
    end for
    Insert the POI \(q\) with the highest ratio.
    Update times, maxShifts and listOfClusters.
```

Note that similarly to the CSCRatio algorithm when a non-included POI $p$ is infeasible to insert in any route, then $p$ is removed from the list of candidates and re-examined, only after Shake has been applied.

Like CSCRatio algorithm, CSCRoutes executes a loop for a number of times equal to the size of the listOfClusterSets. Within the loop, firstly, all POIs in the current solution's routes are removed and the route initialization phase is executed. Secondly, the algorithm initializes the parameters startNumber and removeNumber of Shake to 1 and executes an inner loop up to a specific number of times (maxIterations) while the profit of the best solution is not improved. Within this loop, the insertion step CSCRoutes_Insert is applied until a local optimum is reached. At the end, the shake step is applied. The pseudo code of CSCRoutes Algorithm 4 is given below.

The CSCRoutes algorithm is likely to create solutions of lower quality than ILS (i.e. decreased overall profit), especially in instances featuring tight time windows. However, it significantly reduces the number of transfers among clusters and therefore it favors routes that include POIs of the same cluster. In this way, walking transfers are preferred while overly long travel distances are minimized. At the same time, the CSCRoutes is expected to perform better than ILS and CSCRatio with respect to execution time, since CSCRoutes_Insert is faster than ILS_Insert and CSCRatio_Insert (this is because the number of possible insertion positions for any candidate node is much lower). Figure 7 illustrates an example solution obtained by CSCRoutes.

```
Algorithm 4 CSCRoutes(numberOfClusters,maxIterations)
    run the global k-means algorithm with \(\mathrm{k}=\) numberOfClusters
    construct the list listOfClusterSets
    while listOfClusterSets is not empty do
        remove all POIs visited in the currentSolution
        theClusterSetIdToInsert \(\leftarrow\) listOfClusterSets.pop
        RouteInitPhase(theClusterSetIdToInsert)
        startNumber \(\leftarrow 1\); removeNumber \(\leftarrow 1\); notImproved \(\leftarrow 0\)
        while notImproved \(<\) maxIterations do
            while not local optimum do
                CSCRoutes_Insert
            end while
            if currentSolution.profit \(>\) bestSolution.profif then
                bestSolution \(\leftarrow\) currentSolution ; removeNumber \(\leftarrow 1\); notImproved \(\leftarrow 0\)
            else increase notImproved by 1
            end if
            if removeNumber \(>\frac{\text { currentSolution.sizeOfLargestTour }}{2}\) then removeNumber \(\leftarrow 1\)
            end if
            Shake(removeNumber,startNumber)
            increase startNumber by removeNumber
            increase removeNumber by 1
            if startNumber \(\geq\) currentSolution.sizeOfSmallestTour then
                    decrease startNumber by currentSolution.sizeOfSmallestTour
            end if
        end while
    end while
    return bestSolution
```


### 3.5 Experimental Results

### 3.5.1 Test instances

Montemanni and Gambardella [40] designed TOPTW instances based on previous OPTW instances of Solomon 44 (data sets for vehicle routing problems with time windows: c10*, r10* and rc10*) and Cordeau et al. [7] (10 multi-depot vehicle routing problems: pr1pr10). They also added 27 extra instances based on Solomon (c20*, r20* and rc20*) and 10 instances based on Cordeau et al. (pr11pr20). Cordeau et al. instances have up to 288 customers and much wider time windows than in Solomon's problems. All the aforementioned instances involve one, two, three and four tours. Optimal solutions are available for some of those test instances. Herein, we compare the performance of our heuristics against the best-known algorithm suitable to real-time TTDP applications, i.e. ILS 50.

The aforementioned instances allow a fair comparison of our proposed heuristics against published results, yet, they do not represent suitable examples of real-life TTDP problems. In such problems (a) POIs are typically associated with much wider, overlapping, multiple time windows (e.g. Mon closed, Tue-Fri 08:30-16:00, Sat-Sun 09:00-18:00); (b) POIs' locations are statistically dependent, i.e. typical tourist destination topologies feature dense concentration of POIs at certain areas, while isolated POIs are rare; (c) visiting time at a POI is typically correlated with its profit value (e.g. POIs associated with high profit value are expected to take long to visit); (d) the time available for sightseeing (daily time budget) is typically in the order of a few hours per day (in contrast, Cordeau et al. and Solomon $\mathrm{r} 2^{*} / \mathrm{rc} 2^{*}$ instances allow time budget up to 16.5 hours, while Solomon c2* instances up to 56.5 hours, which is certainly unrealistic).

Along this line, we have created 100 new TOPTW instances ( $\mathrm{t}^{*}$ ) with the following characteristics: the number of tours is $1-3$; the number of vertices is $100-200$, which is considered a fair estimation of available POIs on medium-to-large scale urban tourist destinations; $80 \%$ of the vertices are located around 1-10 virtual 'centers' (the distances of vertices from their randomly assigned center follow a Gaussian distribution); a $20 \%$ of the vertices is set at a random location on the plane; the profit associated with vertices is 1-100, while visiting time at any vertex is $1-120 \mathrm{~min}$


Figure 7: Example of a CSCRoutes solution
(visiting time is proportional to the profit); regarding time windows, we assume that $50 \%$ of the vertices are open in 24 h basis (e.g. squares, parks and landmarks non open to visitors), while the remaining are closed either on weekends $(15 \%)$ or one day per week, either Monday ( $15 \%$ ), Tuesday $(10 \%)$ or Wednesday (10\%) (during their opening days, the non-24h vertices are open 08:30-17:00); the daily time budget is set to $10 \mathrm{~h}(510-1210 \mathrm{~min})$ in $\mathrm{t} 1^{*}$ and $5 \mathrm{~h}(840-1140 \mathrm{~min})$ in $\mathrm{t} 2^{*}$ instances.

Table 1: TOPTW Instances

| Reference | Based on | \# of instances | $N$ | $B$ | Average TW | $k$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Montemanni et al. 40 | Solomon $\text { (c1* } \left.\mathrm{r} 1^{*} \text { and } \mathrm{rc} 1^{*}\right)$ | 29 | 100 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{c} 1^{*}: 1236 \\ \mathrm{r} 1^{*}: 230 \\ \mathrm{rc} 1^{*}: 240 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{c} 1^{*}: 321 \\ \mathrm{r} 1^{*}: 87 \\ \mathrm{rc} 1^{*}: 85 \end{gathered}$ | 1,2,3,4 |
|  | Cordeau et al.(pr01-10) | 10 | 48-288 | 1000 | 135 | 1,2,3,4 |
|  | Solomon <br> (c2*, r2* and rc2*) | 27 | 100 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{c} 2^{*}: 3390 \\ & \mathrm{r} 2^{*}: 1000 \\ & \mathrm{rc} 2^{*}: 960 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{c} 2^{*}: 921 \\ & \mathrm{r} 2^{*}: 454 \\ & \mathrm{rc} 2^{*}: 370 \end{aligned}$ | 1,2,3,4 |
|  | Cordeau et al.(pr11-20) | 10 | 48-288 | 1000 | 269 | 1,2,3,4 |
| Gavalas et al. 23 ] | $\mathrm{t}^{*} 2^{*}$ | 50 | 100-200 | 600 | 1000 | 1,2,3 |
|  | t2* | 50 | 100-200 | 300 | 997 | 1,2,3 |

Table 1 overviews the available TOPTW test instances. For every set of instances, the corresponding reference is given, along with the name of the original instances the set is based on. The number of instances, vertices $(N)$ and tours $(k)$ as well as the daily time budget $(B)$ are also presented.

The benchmark instances of Montemanni and Gambardella are available in http://www.mech. kuleuven.be/en/cib/op/, while the t*instances are available in http://www2.aegean.gr/dgavalas/ public/op_instances/.

### 3.5.2 Results

All computations were carried out on a personal computer Intel Core i5 with 2.50 GHz processor and 4 GB RAM. Our tests aim at comparing our proposed algorithms against the best known real-time TOPTW approach (ILS), which yields high quality solutions, while being suitable for real-time TTDP applications. Reported results compare ILS against CSCRatio and CSCRoutes with respect to the following aspects: (a) overall collected profit, (b) number of transfers, namely
links among far-located vertices (those are associated with pairs of vertices, each assigned to separate cluster, based on our offline clustering procedure), and (c) execution (CPU) time required to derive a solution. In addition to our proposed algorithms, ILS has been also implemented to reliably measure the number of transfers of its respective solutions and ensure fair comparison with respect to execution (CPU) time required to derive solutions; the overall collected profit values corresponding to ILS are those published in 50. Clearly, mostly preferred solutions are those associated with high profit values (higher profit values denote higher quality solutions), low number of transfers (transfers typically involve use of multi-modal transport, hence, they are considered less attractive for tourists, as they are more expensive and less eco-friendly options than walking) and reduced execution time (as this denotes improved suitability for real-time TTDP applications). All three algorithms have been coded in C++. CSCRatio and CSCRoutes set the value of maxIterations equal to $\frac{400}{\mid \text { listOfClusterSets } \mid} \cdot \frac{k+1}{2 \cdot k}$. ListOfClusterSets is implemented by adding $\left\lceil\frac{\text { numberOfClusters }}{k}\right]$ disjoint sets of $k$ clusters which are randomly selected from the set of the clusters.

In Appendix A, we provide the analytical results and compare ILS, CSCRatio and CSCRoutes based on the benchmark instances of Solomon (Tables 23, 25, 27 and 29) and Cordeau et al. (Tables 24, 26, 28 and 30). We provide results for one (Tables 23 and 24), two (Tables 25 and 26), three (Tables 27 and 28) and four tours (Tables 29 and 30) over the same sets of instances. The first two columns show the instance's name and the number of clusters derived from our global k -means clustering algorithm (the latter is proportional to the instances' number of vertices, i.e. $\left.\frac{N}{10}\right)$. The next three sets of column triads correspond to the results yield for ILS, CSCRatio and CSCRoutes, respectively. Total collected profit, number of inter-cluster transfers and execution time are reported for each algorithm.

The comparison results between ILS and CSCRatio for Solomon and Cordeau et al. instances are summarized in Tables 2 and 3, respectively, for different number of tours. Positive gaps denote predominance of our algorithm against ILS. The opposite (i.e. prevalence of ILS solution) is signified by negative gap values. CSCRatio yields significantly higher profit values, especially for instances with tight B and small number of tours (e.g. $0.79 \mathrm{in} \mathrm{r1*}$ and $2.04 \mathrm{in} \mathrm{rc1*}$, for one tour, in Table 22. This is because ILS is commonly trapped in isolated areas with few high profit nodes, failing to explore remote areas with considerable numbers of fairly profited candidate vertices, due to prohibitively large travelling time and the limited time budget (see relevant discussion in Section 3.3). The null (0) values mostly appearing in $\mathrm{c} 2^{*}$, $\mathrm{r} 2^{*}$ and $\mathrm{rc} 2^{*}$ instances for 3 or 4 tours indicate that both approaches derive the optimum solution since $k$ and $B$ are large enough to accommodate all vertices into the solution. It should be noted that average profit gaps higher than one (1) unit are considered as significant improvement, since ILS achieves average gap less than $1.8 \%$ from the best known solution on these instances 50. It is noted that the best known solution (in many cases known to be the optimal solution) is calculated by the ant colony system of Montemanni and Gambardella 40; however, this algorithm requires prohibitively long time to derive solutions (increased by a factor of more than 100 compared to ILS [49]), which makes it inappropriate for online TTDP applications. As regards the number of transfers, CSCRatio clearly prevails, mainly when $B$ is prolonged (e.g. in $\mathrm{c} 2^{*}, \mathrm{r} 2^{*}$ and $\mathrm{rc} 2^{*}$ instances), as it prioritizes the successive placement of vertices assigned to the same cluster into the tours. On the other hand, ILS disregards the geographic position of successive vertices, as long as they maximize the insertion ratio. ILS and CSCRatio attain similar execution times in most cases, however the former clearly executes faster when examining instances with both large $B$ and $k$ values (in those cases, it appears that the CSCRatio shake step commonly yields slightly better solutions, thereby reinitializing new iteration rounds in search of improved solutions and prolonging the execution time).

The comparison results between ILS and CSCRoutes for Solomon and Cordeau et al. instances are summarized in Tables 4 and 5 , respectively. The results indicate a trade-off between profit and number of transfers. In particular, ILS yields better results with respect to profit as it inserts best candidate nodes freely, irrespective of their cluster assignment. This is especially true when consid-
ering instances which combine large $B$ with tight time windows (e.g. r2*), whereby CSCRoutes fails to use the time budget effectively, as it might get trapped within clusters, spending considerable amounts of time waiting for the vertices' opening time, while not allowed to 'escape' by visiting neighbour cluster vertices. This disadvantage is mitigated when $k$ increases, as high-profit vertices are then more likely to be selected. On the other hand, CSCRoutes clearly surpasses ILS with respect to the number of transfers due to its focal design objective to prohibit inter-cluster transfers. CSCRoutes also attains shorter execution times (excluding the $\mathrm{c} 2^{*}$, $\mathrm{r} 2^{*}$ and $\mathrm{rc} 2^{*}$ instances for $k=4$ ), as it significantly reduces the search space in its insertion phase (i.e. in order to insert a new vertex between a pair of vertices that belongs to the same cluster, it only examines vertices assigned to the same cluster).

The comparison results between CSCRatio and CSCRoutes for Solomon and Cordeau et al. instances are summarized in Tables 6and 7, respectively, where negative values indicate prominence of CSCRatio. As expected, CSCRatio obtains better results in terms of profit as it enables broader exploration of the search space on its insertion phase. On the other hand, CSCRatio performs worse with respect to the number of transfers (as it follows a more relaxed approach when considering connecting vertices that belong to different clusters) and execution time (since it involves a broader search space). The execution time gap increases in favor of CSCRoutes on instances with large B values (e.g. c2*, r2* and rc2*) as their respective solutions accommodate higher numbers of vertices, hence, the insertion iterations (which are much more time consuming in CSCRatio) increase accordingly.

The analytical results obtained by ILS, CSCRatio and CSCRoutes on our new benchmark instances (i.e. $\mathrm{t} 1^{*}$ and $\mathrm{t} 2^{*}$ ) are illustrated in Tables 31 and 32 , respectively (see Appendix A. Table 8 compares ILS against CSCRatio. The latter achieves considerably higher profit gaps compared to the previously examined instances, especially when considering instances featuring tight time budgets ( $\mathrm{t} 2^{*}$ instances). This agrees with the results compiled for $\mathrm{c} 1^{*}, \mathrm{r} 1^{*}$ and $\mathrm{rc} 1^{*}$ Solomon instances, which possess similar characteristics. This improvement is attributed to the RouteInitPhase incorporated into both our proposed algorithms, which increases the likelihood of initially inserting high-profit vertices located on far-reached clusters (such vertices are typically overlooked by ILS itineraries due to the high travel time, hence low ratio). On the other hand, ILS performs better as regards the number of transfers yield on t2* instances (CSCRatio commonly explores areas far located from the depot, hence, it is forced to perform a number of inter-cluster transfers to 'connect' those areas to the depot). Last, the two algorithms present comparable execution times.

Table 9 compares ILS against CSCRoutes. ILS yields higher profit values in t1* instances, however, the performance gap is decreased compared to the results reported on previous instances. This is due to the wider and overlapping time windows chosen in $t^{*}$ instances, which diminishes the wait time (until opening) and allows more effective use of the budget time by CSCRoutes. CSCRoutes performs much better with respect to number of transfers and execution time. Interestingly, the results differ significantly on t 2 * instances, with CSCRoutes deriving solutions of considerably higher quality at the expense of increased number of transfers. This is mainly due to some outlier values (for instance, in t243 instance ILS collects far less profit but performs only 2 transfers as opposed to 4 transfers performed by CSCRoutes), which largely affect the average value. In those instances, CSCRoutes is initialized inserting a far-located high-profit vertex and is forced to traverse a number of intermediate clusters in order to 'connect' it to the depot vertex. It is noted that CSCRoutes retains lead over ILS with regard to the execution time on t2* instances.

Last, Table 10 compares CSCRatio against CSCRoutes (negative values indicate prominence of CSCRatio). The general picture is that CSCRatio prevails with respect to solutions' quality, while CSCRoutes yields improved results with regard to both the number of transfers involved and the execution time measured.

Table 2: Comparison between ILS and CSCRatio for Solomon instances

|  | 1 tour Gap(\%) |  |  | 2 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 3 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 4 tours Gap(\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time |
| c101 | -3.13 | -14.29 | 9.62 | 0 | 20 | 29.86 | 1.27 | -10 | 55.97 | 1 | 14.81 | 40.19 |
| c102 | 0 | 0 | -34.74 | 0 | -27.27 | 37.8 | 0 | 5 | 36.9 | 1.83 | 20.83 | 33.77 |
| c103 | 0 | 0 | -99.01 | 1.43 | 7.14 | -33.44 | 0 | 15 | 18.91 | 0.87 | 10.71 | -3.06 |
| c104 | 5 | 22.22 | -69.53 | 0 | 0 | 5.24 | 0 | -6.67 | -2.19 | -1.64 | -15.79 | 45.61 |
| c105 | 0 | -22.22 | -25.77 | 0 | 0 | 24.31 | 1.19 | 23.08 | 35.28 | 2.91 | 11.54 | 57.69 |
| c106 | 0 | -12.5 | -28.71 | 0 | 0 | 6.74 | 1.19 | 0 | 41.49 | 1.92 | -4 | 21.35 |
| c107 | 0 | 0 | -36.54 | 0 | 0 | 14.8 | 0 | 0 | 59.08 | 0.91 | 13.04 | -18.76 |
| c108 | 0 | 0 | -27.42 | 0 | 0 | -4.01 | 1.11 | -4.55 | 72.59 | 0 | -4.35 | 38.27 |
| c109 | 0 | 25 | -54.95 | 1.41 | 0 | -5.29 | 0 | 6.25 | -2.97 | -1.69 | 9.09 | 8.77 |
| Average | 0.21 | -0.2 | -40.78 | 0.32 | -0.01 | 8.45 | 0.53 | 3.12 | 35.01 | 0.68 | 6.21 | 24.87 |
| c201 | 2.38 | 12.5 | 33.09 | 1.43 | 12.5 | 24.84 | 0.57 | 22.86 | -14.03 | 0 | -12.5 | -342.77 |
| c202 | 0 | 14.29 | 39.87 | 0 | 20.69 | -33.33 | 1.71 | 26.32 | -21.54 | 0 | 24.56 | -375.5 |
| c203 | 0 | 26.32 | 10.88 | 0.7 | 10.71 | -60.97 | -0.57 | 20.45 | -113.53 | 0 | 21.57 | -380.2 |
| c204 | 1.05 | 35.29 | -53.55 | -0.68 | 7.14 | -38.06 | 0 | 30.23 | -200.76 | 0 | 28.57 | -434.13 |
| c205 | 0 | 7.69 | -17.24 | 0 | 0 | 38.69 | 0 | 7.69 | -109.12 | 0 | 21.57 | -386.87 |
| c206 | 1.1 | 20 | -22.43 | 2.08 | 11.76 | -41.28 | 1.69 | 0 | -183.09 | 0 | 32.73 | -464.2 |
| c207 | 2.2 | 29.41 | 8.51 | 1.38 | 27.27 | -9.83 | -1.1 | -9.09 | -67.2 | 0 | 26.42 | -396.21 |
| c208 | 0 | 7.14 | -33.48 | 1.37 | 10.53 | -25.47 | 0 | 0 | -94.9 | 0 | 16.67 | -408.04 |
| Average | 0.84 | 19.08 | -4.29 | 0.79 | 12.58 | -18.18 | 0.29 | 12.31 | -100.52 | 0 | 19.95 | -398.49 |
| r101 | 0.55 | -16.67 | -4.92 | 3.94 | 16.67 | 31.11 | -1.25 | 5.88 | 46.82 | -0.5 | 5.26 | 71.46 |
| r102 | 0 | 0 | -9.91 | -1.38 | -9.09 | 12.07 | -2.19 | -14.29 | 23.28 | -0.12 | 9.09 | 34.62 |
| r103 | 1.75 | 14.29 | -64.36 | 0.19 | 7.69 | -11.99 | 0 | 6.67 | 37.59 | 1.14 | 0 | -3.71 |
| r104 | 1.35 | 33.33 | -42.74 | 0.74 | 0 | -14.74 | 0.26 | -15.38 | 45.43 | 1.06 | 30.43 | 28.16 |
| r105 | 0 | 0 | 32.59 | 2.79 | 0 | 32.14 | -2.13 | 15.79 | 64.62 | 2.45 | 8.33 | 0.74 |
| r106 | 0 | 0 | -18.52 | -0.95 | 0 | 37.71 | -2.09 | 0 | 32.15 | 1.26 | 0 | -14.09 |
| r107 | 2.08 | 28.57 | -62 | -0.95 | 9.09 | 6.63 | -0.54 | 0 | 33.33 | -1.62 | 9.52 | -3.54 |
| r108 | 3.7 | 0 | -10 | 1.28 | 18.18 | -11.88 | 0.51 | 0 | 58.48 | -1.53 | -5.88 | 8.5 |
| r109 | 0 | 0 | 9.68 | 1.61 | -9.09 | 31.38 | -0.29 | 0 | 55.41 | 0.92 | -22.22 | 19.86 |
| r110 | 0 | 0 | 7.64 | -1.36 | 11.11 | 39.34 | 0.98 | 0 | 22.48 | 1.03 | 9.09 | 22.23 |
| r111 | 0 | 0 | -24.03 | 0.56 | 0 | 46.12 | 0 | 0 | 36.03 | -1.18 | 0 | 56.83 |
| r112 | 0 | 0 | -62.28 | 4.47 | 10 | 19.12 | -0.13 | 0 | 15.54 | 1.06 | -11.11 | 42.13 |
| Average | 0.79 | 4.96 | -20.74 | 0.91 | 4.55 | 18.08 | -0.57 | -0.11 | 39.26 | 0.33 | 2.71 | 21.93 |
| r201 | -0.25 | 17.86 | 30.75 | -1.54 | 14.81 | -55.01 | 0.28 | 12.31 | -72.45 | 0 | 6.67 | -278.91 |
| r202 | 1.25 | 22.22 | 32.23 | 2.52 | 6.38 | -34.55 | 0 | 1.69 | -128.43 | 0 | 10.77 | -384.12 |
| r203 | 0.31 | 0 | 45.26 | -0.36 | 13.04 | -79.61 | 0 | 14.29 | -279.19 | 0 | 6.67 | -476.06 |
| r204 | -1.49 | 30.43 | -51.82 | -0.14 | 15.79 | -157.17 | 0 | 28.57 | -450.16 | 0 | 29.82 | -765.66 |
| r205 | -2.79 | 0 | 43.87 | -0.37 | 2.5 | -52.25 | 0 | 4.76 | -237.99 | 0 | 8.7 | -514.29 |
| r206 | 0 | -4.76 | -30.53 | 0.36 | 6.82 | -150.67 | 0 | -3.85 | -355.99 | 0 | 3.23 | -606.39 |
| r207 | 2.02 | 4.76 | -39.54 | 0.42 | 8.33 | -167.69 | 0 | 7.94 | -393.71 | 0 | 19.4 | -755.38 |
| r208 | 1.31 | 0 | 5.71 | 0 | 16.28 | -265.57 | 0 | 20.41 | -441.42 | 0 | 36.73 | -1066.17 |
| r209 | -0.65 | -4.55 | -36.4 | 1.86 | 16.67 | -82.42 | 0 | 1.89 | -301.95 | 0 | 16.95 | -690.19 |
| r210 | 1.25 | 12.5 | 13.78 | 1.32 | 2.38 | -57.16 | 0 | 8.93 | -319.31 | 0 | 6.06 | -502.22 |
| r211 | 0.2 | 29.17 | -67.03 | 1.13 | 5.41 | -216.01 | 0 | 21.43 | -378.73 | 0 | 8.93 | -650 |
| Average | 0.11 | 9.78 | -4.88 | 0.47 | 9.86 | -119.83 | 0.03 | 10.76 | -305.39 | 0 | 13.99 | -608.13 |
| rc101 | 0 | 0 | 16.13 | 0 | 0 | 70.36 | 1.66 | 25 | 60.14 | -1.89 | 18.75 | 68.31 |
| rc102 | 0 | 0 | 16.24 | -1.21 | -14.29 | 31.27 | -0.43 | 15.38 | 66.95 | -0.34 | 31.58 | 55.43 |
| rc103 | -0.75 | 33.33 | -15 | -0.58 | -14.29 | 4.73 | 2.14 | -9.09 | 34.21 | 1.9 | 13.33 | 20.66 |
| rc104 | 1.35 | 20 | -60.24 | 1.59 | 11.11 | 32.64 | -0.73 | 0 | 25.47 | 0.49 | -14.29 | 50.34 |
| rc105 | 10.41 | 0 | 19.83 | 4.14 | 0 | 44.65 | -0.92 | 0 | 37.78 | -1.78 | 6.25 | 32.7 |
| rc106 | 4.6 | 20 | 23.39 | 5.02 | 27.27 | 35.53 | 0.74 | 0 | 28.96 | -0.92 | 12.5 | 20.02 |
| rc107 | 0.73 | 0 | 11.29 | -0.19 | 11.11 | 47.13 | 0.94 | -7.14 | 18.26 | -0.21 | 0 | 48.56 |
| rc108 | 0 | 0 | -20.19 | -1.83 | 9.09 | 23.71 | 3.04 | 14.29 | 5.52 | -1 | -28.57 | 61.56 |
| Average | 2.04 | 9.17 | -1.07 | 0.87 | 3.75 | 36.25 | 0.81 | 4.81 | 34.66 | -0.47 | 4.94 | 44.7 |
| rc201 | -0.38 | 0 | 34.13 | 2.91 | 9.76 | -3.01 | 1.54 | 0 | -86.41 | 0 | -3.17 | -265.81 |
| rc202 | 4.76 | 26.32 | 28.74 | -1.78 | -8.82 | 4.17 | -0.12 | 15.52 | -130.42 | 0 | 14.93 | -335.38 |
| rc203 | -0.42 | -38.46 | 1.45 | -0.7 | 8.57 | -53.43 | 0 | -2.38 | -214.86 | 0 | 22.22 | -457.84 |
| rc204 | -0.81 | 21.43 | -29.11 | 0.6 | 0 | -120.95 | 0 | 4.76 | -338.29 | 0 | 18.37 | -658.21 |
| rc205 | 0.6 | 11.76 | 22.87 | -1.3 | 5.56 | 10.92 | 0.06 | 9.26 | -143.26 | 0 | 5.08 | -328.85 |
| rc206 | 1.05 | 5.26 | -4.99 | -1.2 | 0 | -57.07 | 0.76 | -9.3 | -208.54 | 0 | -10.17 | -417.29 |
| rc207 | -0.11 | 11.76 | 13.95 | -1.5 | -6.9 | -73.88 | 0.35 | -17.95 | -138.03 | 0 | -7.02 | -417.67 |
| rc208 | -1.06 | 5.88 | 27.9 | 0.25 | 6.45 | -13.68 | 0 | 3.92 | -312.53 | 0 | 3.64 | -447.81 |
| Average | 0.45 | 5.49 | 11.87 | -0.34 | 1.83 | -38.37 | 0.32 | 0.48 | -196.54 | 0 | 5.49 | -416.11 |
| Total Av. | 0.7 | 7.77 | -11.03 | 0.53 | 5.5 | -21.2 | 0.17 | 5.11 | -83.43 | 0.11 | 8.67 | -220.74 |

D3.5.2: Page 24 of 73

Table 3: Comparison between ILS and CSCRatio for Cordeau et al. instances

|  | 1 tour Gap(\%) |  |  | 2 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 3 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 4 tours Gap(\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time |
| pr01 | 0 | 0 | 29.36 | 4.67 | -18.18 | -24.22 | -2.68 | 40 | -111.9 | 1.55 | 0 | -312.5 |
| pr02 | 1.04 | -60 | 43.13 | 1.36 | -50 | 40.23 | -1.89 | 9.52 | 11.76 | 0.59 | 13.04 | -61.46 |
| pr03 | 2.34 | -22.22 | 13.12 | -0.14 | -23.53 | 11.22 | -1.16 | 10.34 | 31.5 | 1.64 | 3.7 | 13.51 |
| pr04 | 3.8 | 50 | 46.19 | -3.59 | 0 | 45.24 | 0.5 | -3.23 | 66.99 | 0.07 | 7.5 | 52.46 |
| pr05 | -4.17 | 14.29 | 35.3 | 3.56 | 28.13 | 28.13 | 1.92 | -7.69 | 27.89 | 0.3 | 12.5 | 69.42 |
| pr06 | 2.97 | -23.08 | 28.13 | -3.31 | 0 | 50.56 | -1.67 | 20.93 | 68.55 | 0.88 | 4 | 39.94 |
| pr07 | 0 | 16.67 | -10 | 0.54 | -42.86 | 28.67 | 1.12 | -23.08 | 48.22 | -0.71 | -5.26 | -32.11 |
| pr08 | -3.67 | 28.57 | 48.94 | -1.63 | 10.53 | 36.74 | -0.65 | -3.7 | 27.92 | 0.39 | 8.11 | -0.04 |
| pr09 | 1.52 | 20 | 27.45 | -5.88 | -18.18 | 53.4 | 5.16 | 6.9 | 54.44 | 3.22 | -6.98 | 34.49 |
| pr10 | -2.04 | -7.69 | 24.45 | 5.38 | 0 | 44.56 | -1.83 | -7.89 | 57.65 | 0.17 | 10.71 | 23.16 |
| pr11 | 3.03 | -60 | 28.68 | -3.87 | 0 | -40.65 | 0.47 | 15.38 | -185.53 | 0 | 0 | -310.53 |
| pr12 | 0.7 | 0 | 17.46 | 0 | -60 | 3.9 | 2.77 | 15.79 | -69.58 | 1.25 | 8.7 | -126.41 |
| pr13 | -0.67 | -14.29 | 10.5 | 5.55 | -21.43 | 33.7 | -0.1 | -10 | 12.7 | -0.63 | -3.03 | 35.27 |
| pr14 | 4.77 | 33.33 | 8.28 | 1.95 | 22.73 | 30.3 | 3.59 | -10.34 | 28.39 | 3.6 | -8.82 | 29.97 |
| pr15 | -0.31 | -5.88 | 23.51 | -2.22 | 3.45 | 49.42 | -0.74 | 5.56 | 20.69 | -0.72 | 21.15 | 15.28 |
| pr16 | 3.22 | -10 | 69.25 | -3.06 | 7.69 | 37.99 | 1.56 | 19.44 | 31.56 | -1.01 | -2.5 | 28.02 |
| pr17 | 0.87 | 22.22 | 21.46 | -0.64 | 9.09 | 57.43 | -1.86 | 35 | -61.05 | -0.9 | 18.18 | -112.71 |
| pr18 | 9.19 | -20 | 51.16 | 1.71 | -61.54 | -9.29 | -2.75 | -9.09 | 14.2 | 2.37 | -3.57 | 14.58 |
| pr19 | 2.2 | 11.11 | 34.75 | -5.86 | 14.29 | 35.75 | 7.51 | -7.41 | 17.18 | 4.87 | 12.82 | 16.61 |
| pr20 | 4.39 | 12.5 | 31.45 | 5.11 | 0 | 34.26 | -1.25 | -6.45 | 57.24 | 1.14 | 2.13 | 34.64 |
| Average | 1.46 | -0.72 | 29.13 | -0.02 | -9.99 | 27.37 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 7.44 | 0.9 | 4.62 | -27.42 |

Table 4: Comparison between ILS and CSCRoutes for Solomon instances

|  | 1 tour Gap(\%) |  |  | 2 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 3 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 4 tours Gap(\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time |
| c101 | -6.25 | 28.57 | 11.54 | -6.78 | 46.67 | 49.28 | -1.27 | 25 | 56.25 | -4 | 44.44 | 32.31 |
| c102 | 0 | 0 | -16.84 | 0 | 0 | 46.34 | -1.12 | 25 | 18.52 | -0.92 | 29.17 | 42.28 |
| c103 | -2.56 | 0 | -57.43 | 0 | 14.29 | -1.64 | -2.08 | 20 | 30.83 | -0.87 | 35.71 | 16.05 |
| c104 | 2.5 | 22.22 | -60.16 | -1.33 | 14.29 | 23.6 | 0.99 | 6.67 | 20.83 | 0.82 | 10.53 | 43.64 |
| c105 | -2.94 | 22.22 | -2.06 | -6.25 | 25 | 31.94 | -1.19 | 38.46 | 41.3 | -0.97 | 23.08 | 68.78 |
| c106 | -2.94 | 25 | -22.77 | -3.23 | 29.41 | 14.54 | -1.19 | 30.43 | 42.28 | -0.96 | 12 | 18.67 |
| c107 | 0 | 25 | -8.65 | -7.46 | 15.38 | 39.47 | -2.22 | 21.05 | 68.78 | -1.82 | 17.39 | 1.27 |
| c108 | -2.7 | 25 | -4.03 | -4.48 | 43.75 | 34.11 | -2.22 | 40.91 | 74.29 | -1.82 | -4.35 | 33.16 |
| c109 | 0 | 25 | -29.73 | -2.82 | 10 | 23.54 | 1.05 | 6.25 | -9.35 | -1.69 | 13.64 | 24.64 |
| Average | -1.65 | 19.22 | -21.13 | -3.59 | 22.09 | 29.02 | -1.03 | 23.75 | 38.19 | -1.36 | 20.18 | 31.2 |
| c201 | 0 | 37.5 | 70.89 | 2.14 | 37.5 | 66.37 | 0 | 37.14 | 47.45 | 0 | 20 | -147.8 |
| c202 | -2.2 | 35.71 | 81.28 | 0.7 | 37.93 | 55.9 | 0 | 28.95 | 42.13 | 0 | 43.86 | -145.03 |
| c203 | -4.26 | 47.37 | 76.72 | 0.7 | 46.43 | 52.95 | -0.57 | 47.73 | 0.17 | 0 | 43.14 | -164.69 |
| c204 | 2.11 | 41.18 | 57.19 | 0 | 46.43 | 56.85 | 0.56 | 48.84 | -24.38 | 0 | 46.43 | -180.89 |
| c205 | -1.11 | 23.08 | 58.87 | -0.69 | 5.56 | 72.81 | 1.13 | 19.23 | -12.42 | 0 | 35.29 | -170.71 |
| c206 | -1.1 | 33.33 | 54.65 | 2.08 | 17.65 | 51.25 | 1.69 | 4.76 | -10.59 | 0 | 41.82 | -206.61 |
| c207 | 1.1 | 41.18 | 67.42 | 1.38 | 36.36 | 53.25 | -1.66 | 9.09 | 26.74 | 0 | 37.74 | -179.31 |
| c208 | -1.08 | 28.57 | 56.59 | 0 | 15.79 | 54.16 | 0 | 9.52 | 14.38 | 0 | 33.33 | -168.53 |
| Average | -0.82 | 35.99 | 65.45 | 0.79 | 30.46 | 57.94 | 0.14 | 25.66 | 10.44 | 0 | 37.7 | -170.45 |
| r101 | -1.1 | 16.67 | -14.75 | -1.52 | 41.67 | 40.56 | -6.86 | 35.29 | 48.09 | -4.16 | 31.58 | 69.16 |
| r102 | -1.4 | 16.67 | 6.31 | -1.38 | 18.18 | 40 | -2.77 | 7.14 | 37.8 | -1.61 | 31.82 | 44.35 |
| r103 | 1.05 | 14.29 | -25.74 | -1.75 | 38.46 | 11.64 | -1.67 | 20 | 58.43 | -2.28 | 36.36 | 30.05 |
| r104 | 2.02 | 16.67 | -29.06 | -1.86 | 0 | 17.05 | -2.48 | 15.38 | 57.12 | -1.7 | 26.09 | 37.6 |
| r105 | -3.64 | 40 | 37.04 | -1.86 | 30 | 39.29 | -2.79 | 42.11 | 65.22 | -3.13 | 33.33 | 38.14 |
| r106 | -4.78 | 16.67 | -7.41 | -4.54 | 16.67 | 51.58 | -2.78 | 0 | 23.74 | -2.87 | 15 | 15.09 |
| r107 | 0.35 | 14.29 | -19 | -1.13 | 9.09 | 24.1 | -0.4 | 7.14 | 41.85 | -2.16 | 23.81 | 22.89 |
| r108 | 2.02 | 0 | 14.12 | 0.55 | 18.18 | 10.72 | -2.66 | 7.14 | 67.95 | -2.34 | 0 | 24.46 |
| r109 | -6.16 | 57.14 | 23.39 | -3.61 | 36.36 | 53.99 | -3.15 | 25 | 70.72 | -1.39 | 11.11 | 26.57 |
| r110 | 0 | 0 | 24.31 | -1.75 | 22.22 | 43.96 | -0.56 | 18.75 | 29.25 | -0.34 | 31.82 | 29.77 |
| r111 | 0.68 | 33.33 | 7.75 | 0.56 | 0 | 64.13 | -0.79 | 14.29 | 50.48 | -3.21 | 20 | 70.77 |
| r112 | -3.39 | 50 | -15.79 | 3.11 | 30 | 40.34 | -1.58 | 7.14 | 41.54 | -0.64 | 5.56 | 54.05 |
| Average | -1.2 | 22.98 | 0.1 | -1.27 | 21.74 | 36.45 | -2.37 | 16.62 | 49.35 | -2.15 | 22.21 | 38.58 |
| r201 | -39.59 | 64.29 | 83.78 | -29.81 | 64.81 | 67.9 | -16.9 | 55.38 | 39.03 | -8.16 | 52 | -139.7 |
| r202 | -10.45 | 62.96 | 83.32 | -12.2 | 57.45 | 53.19 | -6.86 | 54.24 | 2.91 | -4.53 | 43.08 | -127.94 |
| r203 | -6.73 | 54.55 | 87.03 | -9.73 | 56.52 | 22.87 | -4.87 | 52.38 | -78.93 | -0.14 | 46.67 | -209.51 |
| r204 | -2.33 | 56.52 | 67.99 | -5.28 | 50 | -12.74 | -0.96 | 57.14 | -146.3 | 0 | 47.37 | -319.7 |
| r205 | -30.83 | 64.29 | 90.08 | -16.67 | 50 | 54.76 | -3.7 | 53.97 | -60.78 | -0.48 | 53.62 | -227.41 |
| r206 | -14.76 | 52.38 | 70.61 | -7.64 | 54.55 | 31.33 | -2.06 | 48.08 | -132.93 | 0 | 41.94 | -405.02 |
| r207 | -11.66 | 52.38 | 67.17 | -3.5 | 58.33 | -28.91 | -0.34 | 57.14 | -105.66 | 0 | 49.25 | -331.18 |
| r208 | -0.75 | 41.18 | 80.51 | -2.67 | 53.49 | -30.92 | 0 | 51.02 | -135.92 | 0 | 42.86 | -558.65 |
| r209 | -22.57 | 54.55 | 68.7 | -11.75 | 60.42 | 54.02 | -3.36 | 47.17 | -66.85 | 0 | 42.37 | -306.54 |
| r210 | -15.14 | 58.33 | 82.33 | -6.15 | 52.38 | 49.18 | -2.61 | 50 | -76.08 | 0 | 51.52 | -178.15 |
| r211 | -15.44 | 58.33 | 62.36 | -7.45 | 51.35 | 15.85 | 0 | 51.79 | -92.7 | 0 | 39.29 | -325.27 |
| Average | -15.48 | 56.34 | 76.72 | -10.26 | 55.39 | 25.14 | -3.79 | 52.57 | -77.66 | -1.21 | 46.36 | -284.46 |
| rc101 | 0 | 0 | 15.05 | -1.87 | -14.29 | 74.31 | 1.66 | 25 | 63.51 | -2.27 | 31.25 | 60.02 |
| rc102 | 2.7 | 20 | 30.77 | 0.61 | 0 | 58.59 | -0.86 | 7.69 | 70.55 | -2.95 | 26.32 | 69.49 |
| rc103 | 0.38 | 33.33 | 5 | 0 | -14.29 | 30.18 | -2.41 | 0 | 52.76 | -1.69 | 13.33 | 47.83 |
| rc104 | 1.35 | 20 | -32.53 | -1.77 | 22.22 | 42.41 | -2.19 | 9.09 | 23.87 | -0.49 | 7.14 | 59.38 |
| rc105 | 9.05 | 0 | 25.86 | -5.23 | 25 | 48.62 | -3.06 | 18.18 | 44.35 | -3.21 | 12.5 | 43.32 |
| rc106 | 4.6 | 20 | 30.65 | 1.31 | 27.27 | 55.84 | -1.18 | 15.38 | 34.79 | -2.52 | 18.75 | 38.79 |
| rc107 | -4.74 | 20 | 17.74 | -5.44 | 22.22 | 47.75 | -2.82 | 21.43 | 49.28 | 0.53 | 20 | 45.6 |
| rc108 | -4.86 | 20 | -6.73 | -2.01 | 27.27 | 44.33 | 0.79 | 21.43 | 4.27 | -2.3 | -14.29 | 58.44 |
| Average | 1.06 | 16.67 | 10.73 | -1.8 | 11.93 | 50.25 | -1.26 | 14.78 | 42.92 | -1.86 | 14.38 | 52.86 |
| rc201 | -17.18 | 47.37 | 79.25 | -20.77 | 53.66 | 64.05 | -15.45 | 49.06 | 24.09 | -7.95 | 46.03 | -96.49 |
| rc202 | -2.04 | 47.37 | 78.35 | -18.96 | 47.06 | 65.69 | -13.11 | 55.17 | -7.38 | -4.87 | 49.25 | -197.95 |
| rc203 | -6.15 | 23.08 | 77.27 | -13.29 | 45.71 | 53.19 | -6.5 | 40.48 | -99.32 | -0.29 | 47.62 | -318.82 |
| rc204 | 0.36 | 28.57 | 67.25 | -2.96 | 26.92 | 28.29 | -1.33 | 38.1 | -81.14 | 0 | 32.65 | -312.44 |
| rc205 | -18.45 | 41.18 | 75.53 | -24.33 | 52.78 | 68.4 | -17.06 | 48.15 | 8.32 | -7.6 | 47.46 | -97.8 |
| rc206 | -12.67 | 47.37 | 74.12 | -11.3 | 41.18 | 26.22 | -7.32 | 39.53 | -25.62 | 0 | 47.46 | -184.07 |
| rc207 | -13.5 | 41.18 | 77.12 | -6.79 | 34.48 | 44.67 | -4.9 | 38.46 | -11.15 | -0.35 | 47.37 | -242 |
| rc208 | -6.36 | 41.18 | 79.28 | -1.43 | 38.71 | 58.32 | 0 | 47.06 | -127.86 | 0 | 43.64 | -171.04 |
| Average | -9.5 | 39.66 | 76.02 | -12.48 | 42.56 | 51.1 | -8.21 | 44.5 | -40.01 | -2.63 | 45.19 | -202.58 |
| Total Av. | -4.88 | 32.27 | 33.44 | -4.79 | 31.22 | 40.17 | -2.75 | 29.84 | 3.37 | -1.56 | 31 | -88.33 |

Table 5: Comparison between ILS and CSCRoutes for Cordeau et al. instances

|  | 1 tour Gap(\%) |  |  | 2 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 3 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 4 tours Gap(\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time |
| pr01 | -22.37 | 50 | 59.63 | -7.22 | 45.45 | 34.38 | -2.68 | 55 | -114.29 | 0.78 | 41.18 | -181.94 |
| pr02 | -2.86 | 20 | 69.81 | -4.39 | 25 | 69.25 | -8.68 | 42.86 | 49.06 | -6.61 | 30.43 | -2.35 |
| pr03 | -9.11 | 33.33 | 53.06 | -11.06 | 35.29 | 64.99 | -6.24 | 41.38 | 50.56 | -6.45 | 22.22 | 57.31 |
| pr04 | -4.92 | 61.11 | 73.15 | -7.65 | 20 | 73.01 | -4.1 | 22.58 | 74.99 | -7.51 | 32.5 | 60.25 |
| pr05 | -22.57 | 50 | 71.09 | -9.2 | 46.88 | 71.55 | -3.54 | 46.15 | 59.72 | -4.62 | 30.36 | 81.3 |
| pr06 | -12.27 | 30.77 | 57.81 | -12.84 | 29.17 | 72.77 | -11.34 | 34.88 | 81.05 | -8.96 | 36 | 47.46 |
| pr07 | 0 | 16.67 | 34.17 | 0 | -14.29 | 67.54 | -2.81 | 23.08 | 70.49 | -4.76 | 36.84 | -17.2 |
| pr08 | -14.25 | 28.57 | 73.33 | -9.3 | 47.37 | 69.1 | -11.28 | 25.93 | 67.15 | -5.37 | 37.84 | 55.52 |
| pr09 | -4.12 | 50 | 55.77 | -13.61 | 40.91 | 71.57 | -6.73 | 34.48 | 78.62 | -2.67 | 30.23 | 59.31 |
| pr10 | -8.72 | 46.15 | 60 | -7.17 | 30.77 | 69.16 | -10.93 | 18.42 | 76.99 | -9.43 | 30.36 | 58.24 |
| pr11 | -2.73 | 40 | 36.76 | -2.58 | 40 | 12.9 | -2.37 | 30.77 | -73.68 | 0 | 23.53 | -266.67 |
| pr12 | -5.34 | 40 | 60.28 | -5.64 | 40 | 42.75 | -0.33 | 47.37 | 33.6 | 1.44 | 30.43 | -6.7 |
| pr13 | -6.44 | 14.29 | 50.21 | -0.92 | 42.86 | 65.54 | -5.93 | 25 | 55.44 | -8.39 | 36.36 | 64.39 |
| pr14 | -3.53 | 11.11 | 58.34 | -6.27 | 22.73 | 63.12 | 1.09 | 24.14 | 57.72 | -4.38 | 26.47 | 65.48 |
| pr15 | -6.9 | 47.06 | 73.29 | -12.88 | 51.72 | 76.36 | -4.17 | 41.67 | 54.74 | -8.8 | 53.85 | 49.81 |
| pr16 | -6.08 | 40 | 85.91 | -16.31 | 46.15 | 70.75 | -8.32 | 36.11 | 55.66 | -7.89 | 35 | 63.86 |
| pr17 | -4.34 | 55.56 | 62.35 | -4.81 | 36.36 | 72.83 | -3.34 | 40 | 1.74 | -1.8 | 40.91 | -38.83 |
| pr18 | -14.82 | 40 | 77.1 | -9.92 | 15.38 | 57.47 | -9.87 | 22.73 | 53.61 | -2.51 | 17.86 | 45.15 |
| pr19 | -2.4 | 11.11 | 62.51 | -10.47 | 42.86 | 68.54 | 0.24 | 22.22 | 51.83 | -4.68 | 30.77 | 46.52 |
| pr20 | -8.42 | 25 | 69.14 | -10.04 | 37.5 | 65.28 | -7.4 | 16.13 | 72.49 | -3.36 | 25.53 | 50.09 |
| Average | -8.11 | 35.54 | 62.19 | -8.11 | 34.11 | 62.94 | -5.44 | 32.55 | 42.87 | -4.8 | 32.43 | 14.55 |

Table 6: Comparison between CSCRatio and CSCRoutes for Solomon instances

|  | 1 tour Gap(\%) |  |  | 2 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 3 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 4 tours Gap(\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time |
| c101 | -3.23 | 37.5 | 2.13 | -6.78 | 33.33 | 27.69 | -2.5 | 31.82 | 0.65 | -4.95 | 34.78 | -13.16 |
| c102 | 0 | 0 | 13.28 | 0 | 21.43 | 13.73 | -1.12 | 21.05 | -29.12 | -2.7 | 10.53 | 12.84 |
| c103 | -2.56 | 0 | 20.9 | -1.41 | 7.69 | 23.83 | -2.08 | 5.88 | 14.7 | -1.72 | 28 | 18.55 |
| c104 | -2.38 | 0 | 5.53 | -1.33 | 14.29 | 19.37 | 0.99 | 12.5 | 22.53 | 2.5 | 22.73 | -3.61 |
| c105 | -2.94 | 36.36 | 18.85 | -6.25 | 25 | 10.09 | -2.35 | 20 | 9.3 | -3.77 | 13.04 | 26.21 |
| c106 | -2.94 | 33.33 | 4.62 | -3.23 | 29.41 | 8.37 | -2.35 | 30.43 | 1.34 | -2.83 | 15.38 | -3.41 |
| c107 | 0 | 25 | 20.42 | -7.46 | 15.38 | 28.96 | -2.22 | 21.05 | 23.71 | -2.7 | 5 | 16.86 |
| c108 | -2.7 | 25 | 18.35 | -4.48 | 43.75 | 36.66 | -3.3 | 43.48 | 6.23 | -1.82 | 0 | -8.29 |
| c109 | 0 | 0 | 16.28 | -4.17 | 10 | 27.39 | 1.05 | 0 | -6.2 | 0 | 5 | 17.4 |
| Average | -1.86 | 17.47 | 13.37 | -3.9 | 22.25 | 21.79 | -1.54 | 20.69 | 4.79 | -2 | 14.94 | 7.04 |
| c201 | -2.33 | 28.57 | 56.49 | 0.7 | 28.57 | 55.25 | -0.57 | 18.52 | 53.91 | 0 | 28.89 | 44.03 |
| c202 | -2.2 | 25 | 68.87 | 0.7 | 21.74 | 66.92 | -1.69 | 3.57 | 52.39 | 0 | 25.58 | 48.47 |
| c203 | -4.26 | 28.57 | 73.88 | 0 | 40 | 70.77 | 0 | 34.29 | 53.25 | 0 | 27.5 | 44.88 |
| c204 | 1.04 | 9.09 | 72.12 | 0.69 | 42.31 | 68.75 | 0.56 | 26.67 | 58.64 | 0 | 25 | 47.41 |
| c205 | -1.11 | 16.67 | 64.92 | -0.69 | 5.56 | 55.65 | 1.13 | 12.5 | 46.24 | 0 | 17.5 | 44.4 |
| c206 | -2.17 | 16.67 | 62.96 | 0 | 6.67 | 65.49 | 0 | 4.76 | 60.93 | 0 | 13.51 | 45.66 |
| c207 | -1.08 | 16.67 | 64.39 | 0 | 12.5 | 57.43 | -0.56 | 16.67 | 56.19 | 0 | 15.38 | 43.71 |
| c208 | -1.08 | 23.08 | 67.48 | -1.35 | 5.88 | 63.46 | 0 | 9.52 | 56.07 | 0 | 20 | 47.14 |
| Average | -1.65 | 20.54 | 66.39 | 0.01 | 20.4 | 62.97 | -0.14 | 15.81 | 54.7 | 0 | 21.67 | 45.71 |
| r101 | -1.64 | 28.57 | -9.38 | -5.25 | 30 | 13.71 | -5.68 | 31.25 | 2.4 | -3.68 | 27.78 | -8.06 |
| r102 | -1.4 | 16.67 | 14.75 | 0 | 25 | 31.76 | -0.6 | 18.75 | 18.93 | -1.49 | 25 | 14.87 |
| r103 | -0.69 | 0 | 23.49 | -1.95 | 33.33 | 21.1 | -1.67 | 14.29 | 33.39 | -3.38 | 36.36 | 32.55 |
| r104 | 0.66 | -25 | 9.58 | -2.58 | 0 | 27.71 | -2.74 | 26.67 | 21.42 | -2.73 | -6.25 | 13.14 |
| r105 | -3.64 | 40 | 6.59 | -4.52 | 30 | 10.53 | -0.67 | 31.25 | 1.7 | -5.44 | 27.27 | 37.69 |
| r106 | -4.78 | 16.67 | 9.38 | -3.63 | 16.67 | 22.27 | -0.71 | 0 | -12.41 | -4.09 | 15 | 25.58 |
| r107 | -1.7 | -20 | 26.54 | -0.19 | 0 | 18.71 | 0.13 | 7.14 | 12.78 | -0.55 | 15.79 | 25.52 |
| r108 | -1.62 | 0 | 21.93 | -0.72 | 0 | 20.21 | -3.15 | 7.14 | 22.8 | -0.83 | 5.56 | 17.45 |
| r109 | -6.16 | 57.14 | 15.18 | -5.14 | 41.67 | 32.95 | -2.87 | 25 | 34.34 | -2.29 | 27.27 | 8.37 |
| r110 | 0 | 0 | 18.05 | -0.39 | 12.5 | 7.61 | -1.53 | 18.75 | 8.74 | -1.37 | 25 | 9.69 |
| r111 | 0.68 | 33.33 | 25.63 | 0 | 0 | 33.44 | -0.79 | 14.29 | 22.59 | -2.06 | 20 | 32.29 |
| r112 | -3.39 | 50 | 28.65 | -1.3 | 22.22 | 26.24 | -1.45 | 7.14 | 30.79 | -1.69 | 15 | 20.6 |
| Average | -1.97 | 16.45 | 15.87 | -2.14 | 17.62 | 22.19 | -1.81 | 16.81 | 16.46 | -2.47 | 19.48 | 19.14 |
| r201 | -39.44 | 56.52 | 76.58 | -28.71 | 58.7 | 79.29 | -17.14 | 49.12 | 64.64 | -8.16 | 48.57 | 36.74 |
| r202 | -11.56 | 52.38 | 75.38 | -14.36 | 54.55 | 65.21 | -6.86 | 53.45 | 57.5 | -4.53 | 36.21 | 52.92 |
| r203 | -7.02 | 54.55 | 76.31 | -9.4 | 50 | 57.06 | -4.87 | 44.44 | 52.81 | -0.14 | 42.86 | 46.27 |
| r204 | -0.85 | 37.5 | 78.91 | -5.15 | 40.63 | 56.16 | -0.96 | 40 | 55.23 | 0 | 25 | 51.52 |
| r205 | -28.84 | 64.29 | 82.33 | -16.35 | 48.72 | 70.29 | -3.7 | 51.67 | 52.43 | -0.48 | 49.21 | 46.7 |
| r206 | -14.76 | 54.55 | 77.49 | -7.97 | 51.22 | 72.61 | -2.06 | 50 | 48.92 | 0 | 40 | 28.51 |
| r207 | -13.41 | 50 | 76.48 | -3.91 | 54.55 | 51.84 | -0.34 | 53.45 | 58.34 | 0 | 37.04 | 49.59 |
| r208 | -2.03 | 41.18 | 79.33 | -2.67 | 44.44 | 64.19 | 0 | 38.46 | 56.43 | 0 | 9.68 | 43.52 |
| r209 | -22.07 | 56.52 | 77.05 | -13.36 | 52.5 | 74.79 | -3.36 | 46.15 | 58.49 | 0 | 30.61 | 48.55 |
| r210 | -16.19 | 52.38 | 79.51 | -7.38 | 51.22 | 67.66 | -2.61 | 45.1 | 58.01 | 0 | 48.39 | 53.81 |
| r211 | -15.61 | 41.18 | 77.47 | -8.48 | 48.57 | 73.37 | 0 | 38.64 | 59.75 | 0 | 33.33 | 43.3 |
| Average | -15.62 | 51 | 77.89 | -10.7 | 50.46 | 66.59 | -3.81 | 46.41 | 56.6 | -1.21 | 36.45 | 45.58 |
| rc101 | 0 | 0 | -1.28 | -1.87 | -14.29 | 13.33 | 0 | 0 | 8.47 | -0.39 | 15.38 | -26.15 |
| rc102 | 2.7 | 20 | 17.35 | 1.84 | 12.5 | 39.75 | -0.43 | -9.09 | 10.89 | -2.62 | -7.69 | 31.54 |
| rc103 | 1.14 | 0 | 17.39 | 0.58 | 0 | 26.72 | -4.46 | 8.33 | 28.2 | -3.52 | 0 | 34.24 |
| rc104 | 0 | 0 | 17.29 | -3.31 | 12.5 | 14.51 | -1.47 | 9.09 | -2.15 | -0.98 | 18.75 | 18.19 |
| rc105 | -1.23 | 0 | 7.53 | -9 | 25 | 7.18 | -2.16 | 18.18 | 10.56 | -1.45 | 6.67 | 15.79 |
| rc106 | 0 | 0 | 9.47 | -3.53 | 0 | 31.5 | -1.9 | 15.38 | 8.21 | -1.62 | 7.14 | 23.47 |
| rc107 | -5.43 | 20 | 7.27 | -5.25 | 12.5 | 1.16 | -3.72 | 26.67 | 37.94 | 0.74 | 20 | -5.76 |
| rc108 | -4.86 | 20 | 11.2 | -0.19 | 20 | 27.03 | -2.18 | 8.33 | -1.32 | -1.32 | 11.11 | -8.14 |
| Average | -0.96 | 7.5 | 10.78 | -2.59 | 8.53 | 20.15 | -2.04 | 9.61 | 12.6 | -1.4 | 8.92 | 10.4 |
| rc201 | -16.86 | 47.37 | 68.49 | -23.01 | 48.65 | 65.1 | -16.73 | 49.06 | 59.28 | -7.95 | 47.69 | 46.29 |
| rc202 | -6.49 | 28.57 | 69.61 | -17.49 | 51.35 | 64.19 | -13 | 46.94 | 53.4 | -4.87 | 40.35 | 31.56 |
| rc203 | -5.75 | 44.44 | 76.93 | -12.68 | 40.63 | 69.49 | -6.5 | 41.86 | 36.7 | -0.29 | 32.65 | 24.92 |
| rc204 | 1.17 | 9.09 | 74.64 | -3.54 | 26.92 | 67.54 | -1.33 | 35 | 58.67 | 0 | 17.5 | 45.6 |
| rc205 | -18.93 | 33.33 | 68.28 | -23.33 | 50 | 64.53 | -17.11 | 42.86 | 62.31 | -7.6 | 44.64 | 53.88 |
| rc206 | -13.58 | 44.44 | 75.35 | -10.22 | 41.18 | 53.03 | -8.02 | 44.68 | 59.28 | 0 | 52.31 | 45.09 |
| rc207 | -13.41 | 33.33 | 73.41 | -5.37 | 38.71 | 68.18 | -5.24 | 47.83 | 53.31 | -0.35 | 50.82 | 33.93 |
| rc208 | -5.36 | 37.5 | 71.27 | -1.68 | 34.48 | 63.33 | 0 | 44.9 | 44.77 | 0 | 41.51 | 50.52 |
| Average | -9.9 | 34.76 | 72.25 | -12.17 | 41.49 | 64.42 | -8.49 | 44.14 | 53.47 | -2.63 | 40.93 | 41.47 |
| Total Av. | -5.58 | 25.32 | 42.19 | -5.3 | 27.32 | 42.41 | -2.91 | 2.5 .98 | 32.67 | -1.66 | 23.95 | 28.13 |

Table 7: Comparison between CSCRatio and CSCRoutes for Cordeau et al. instances

|  | 1 tour Gap(\%) |  |  | 2 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 3 tours Gap(\%) |  |  | 4 tours Gap(\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time | Profit | Transf | Time |
| pr01 | -22.37 | 50 | 42.86 | -11.36 | 53.85 | 47.17 | 0 | 25 | -1.12 | -0.76 | 41.18 | 31.65 |
| pr02 | -3.86 | 50 | 46.92 | -5.68 | 50 | 48.56 | -6.92 | 36.84 | 42.27 | -7.16 | 20 | 36.61 |
| pr03 | -11.2 | 45.45 | 45.97 | -10.94 | 47.62 | 60.57 | -5.13 | 34.62 | 27.82 | -7.96 | 19.23 | 50.64 |
| pr04 | -8.41 | 22.22 | 50.11 | -4.21 | 20 | 50.71 | -4.58 | 25 | 24.23 | -7.57 | 27.03 | 16.39 |
| pr05 | -19.2 | 41.67 | 55.32 | -12.32 | 26.09 | 60.42 | -5.35 | 50 | 44.14 | -4.91 | 20.41 | 38.86 |
| pr06 | -14.8 | 43.75 | 41.3 | -9.85 | 29.17 | 44.92 | -9.83 | 17.65 | 39.73 | -9.76 | 33.33 | 12.52 |
| pr07 | 0 | 0 | 40.15 | -0.54 | 20 | 54.49 | -3.88 | 37.5 | 43.01 | -4.08 | 40 | 11.28 |
| pr08 | -10.99 | 0 | 47.77 | -7.79 | 41.18 | 51.15 | -10.7 | 28.57 | 54.43 | -5.74 | 32.35 | 55.54 |
| pr09 | -5.56 | 37.5 | 39.03 | -8.21 | 50 | 38.99 | -11.31 | 29.63 | 53.08 | -5.71 | 34.78 | 37.88 |
| pr10 | -6.82 | 50 | 47.05 | -11.91 | 30.77 | 44.38 | -9.27 | 24.39 | 45.67 | -9.58 | 22 | 45.65 |
| pr11 | -5.59 | 62.5 | 11.34 | 1.34 | 40 | 38.07 | -2.83 | 18.18 | 39.17 | 0 | 23.53 | 10.68 |
| pr12 | -5.99 | 40 | 51.88 | -5.64 | 62.5 | 40.42 | -3.02 | 37.5 | 60.84 | 0.19 | 23.81 | 52.87 |
| pr13 | -5.82 | 25 | 44.37 | -6.13 | 52.94 | 48.02 | -5.84 | 31.82 | 48.96 | -7.81 | 38.24 | 44.99 |
| pr14 | -7.92 | -33.33 | 54.59 | -8.06 | 0 | 47.08 | -2.42 | 31.25 | 40.95 | -7.71 | 32.43 | 50.71 |
| pr15 | -6.6 | 50 | 65.07 | -10.9 | 50 | 53.26 | -3.45 | 38.24 | 42.93 | -8.14 | 41.46 | 40.76 |
| pr16 | -9.01 | 45.45 | 54.19 | -13.66 | 41.67 | 52.83 | -9.73 | 20.69 | 35.22 | -6.95 | 36.59 | 49.79 |
| pr17 | -5.16 | 42.86 | 52.06 | -4.19 | 30 | 36.18 | -1.51 | 7.69 | 38.99 | -0.91 | 27.78 | 34.73 |
| pr18 | -21.99 | 50 | 53.12 | -11.43 | 47.62 | 61.08 | -7.33 | 29.17 | 45.93 | -4.77 | 20.69 | 35.79 |
| pr19 | -4.51 | 0 | 42.55 | -4.89 | 33.33 | 51.03 | -6.76 | 27.59 | 41.84 | -9.11 | 20.59 | 35.87 |
| pr20 | -12.27 | 14.29 | 54.98 | -14.41 | 37.5 | 47.19 | -6.22 | 21.21 | 35.66 | -4.45 | 23.91 | 23.63 |
| Average | -9.4 | 31.87 | 47.03 | -8.04 | 38.21 | 48.83 | -5.8 | 28.63 | 40.19 | -5.64 | 28.97 | 35.84 |

Table 8: Comparison between ILS and CSCRatio for new instances

| t1 |  |  |  | t2 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Profit } \\ \text { Gap(\%) } \end{gathered}$ | Transfer $\operatorname{Gap}(\%)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Time } \\ \operatorname{Gap}(\%) \end{gathered}$ | Name | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Profit } \\ \text { Gap(\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Transfer Gap(\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Time } \\ \operatorname{Gap}(\%) \end{gathered}$ |
| t101 | 0 | 11.11 | 9.74 | t201 | 2.19 | 0 | -40.79 |
| t102 | -1.17 | -10 | -52.61 | t202 | 0 | 0 | -8.82 |
| t103 | 2.16 | -30 | 2.89 | t203 | 2.87 | -33.33 | -79.1 |
| t104 | 1.49 | -11.11 | 9.71 | t204 | 0 | -66.67 | 17.65 |
| t105 | -1.15 | 12.5 | -16.72 | t205 | -2.91 | 0 | 75.05 |
| t106 | 1.03 | 0 | -37.82 | t206 | 0.51 | -133.33 | 22.17 |
| t107 | -3.56 | 20 | 35.88 | t207 | 0 | 0 | -13.48 |
| t108 | -0.42 | 6.25 | 28.01 | t208 | 8.64 | 0 | -53.33 |
| t109 | -1.53 | 12.5 | 13.92 | t209 | 1.98 | 0 | 45.35 |
| t110 | 1.24 | -7.14 | 24.23 | t210 | 0.21 | 18.18 | 51.47 |
| t111 | -1.1 | 6.67 | 31.87 | t211 | 0.21 | -14.29 | 46.8 |
| t112 | -0.88 | 7.14 | -29.86 | t212 | 1.08 | -25 | 34.01 |
| t113 | -2.38 | 10.53 | 39.55 | t213 | 0.4 | -27.27 | 21.94 |
| t114 | 1.93 | 0 | -22.46 | t214 | 3.87 | -33.33 | 25.53 |
| t115 | 0.28 | -16.67 | -18.06 | t215 | 0.24 | -10 | 16.55 |
| t116 | 0.12 | -7.14 | -41.73 | t216 | -0.22 | 9.09 | 40.5 |
| t117 | -1.33 | 33.33 | 12 | t217 | 0 | 12.5 | 70.52 |
| t118 | -0.61 | 30.43 | -19.2 | t218 | 0 | 0 | -38 |
| t119 | -1.81 | 16 | -39.49 | t219 | 1.9 | -36.36 | 16.16 |
| t120 | -0.88 | -6.67 | 32.77 | t220 | 3.89 | 20 | 59.97 |
| t121 | 4.95 | 25 | -59.27 | t221 | 2.5 | 10 | 9.52 |
| t122 | 0.21 | 0 | 40.21 | t222 | 0 | -20 | 12.31 |
| t123 | 1.49 | -40 | -37.25 | t223 | 18.03 | -100 | -143.08 |
| t124 | 7.36 | -40 | -87.22 | t224 | 1 | -20 | 44.16 |
| t125 | -0.6 | 36.84 | 5.13 | t225 | 1.47 | 7.14 | 60.07 |
| t126 | 0.24 | -20 | -8.5 | t226 | -1.05 | 0 | 35.62 |
| t127 | -0.2 | 13.33 | 27.77 | t227 | 0 | 0 | -36.99 |
| t128 | -0.54 | 0 | -1.65 | t228 | -1.12 | 0 | 14.16 |
| t129 | 2.31 | 14.29 | -25.1 | t229 | 0 | 0 | -27.64 |
| t130 | -0.99 | 16.67 | -23.22 | t230 | -0.69 | -57.14 | 16.48 |
| t131 | 1.75 | -28.57 | -23.29 | t231 | 0.6 | 0 | -19.01 |
| t132 | -0.95 | 30 | -2.41 | t232 | 2.49 | 26.67 | 50.95 |
| t133 | 0.75 | -41.67 | 38.78 | t233 | 16.11 | -20 | -29.46 |
| t134 | 1.24 | 0 | 40.31 | t234 | 2.66 | 0 | 40.77 |
| t135 | -5.22 | 0 | 54.44 | t235 | 2.48 | -8.33 | 21.79 |
| t136 | 0.79 | -37.5 | -24.56 | t236 | -0.57 | 0 | -44.05 |
| t137 | -2.68 | -11.11 | 22.01 | t237 | 0.85 | 10 | 48.74 |
| t138 | -1.55 | 5.26 | 12.53 | t238 | -0.76 | 0 | 33.65 |
| t139 | 3.5 | 0 | 4.79 | t239 | 0.2 | 20 | 54.73 |
| t140 | 4.23 | 27.78 | -58.05 | t240 | 3.7 | -33.33 | -3.83 |
| t141 | 3.04 | -15.38 | -2.71 | t241 | 1.18 | -33.33 | -104.17 |
| t142 | -0.59 | 25 | -30.72 | t242 | 0 | 0 | -2.25 |
| t143 | 0.73 | 0 | -74.8 | t243 | 14.71 | -150 | -76.62 |
| t144 | -3.93 | -7.14 | 20.54 | t244 | 0 | 11.11 | -23.86 |
| t145 | 3.64 | 33.33 | -47.45 | t245 | 2.75 | 0 | 19.05 |
| t146 | 0.78 | 15.38 | 10.21 | t246 | -0.44 | 27.27 | 16.24 |
| t147 | 2.32 | 6.67 | 38.51 | t247 | 2.02 | 10 | 36.43 |
| t148 | 1.5 | 0 | -65.23 | t248 | 4.94 | 0 | 13.18 |
| t149 | -0.65 | 23.81 | 40.58 | t249 | 1.62 | -20 | 52.32 |
| t150 | -0.41 | 0 | -10.69 | t250 | 0.5 | 0 | 36.96 |
| Average | 0.28 | 2.19 | -5.27 | Average | 2 | -13.2 | 8.33 |

Table 9: Comparison between ILS and CSCRoutes for new instances

| t1 |  |  |  | t2 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Profit } \\ \text { Gap(\%) } \end{gathered}$ | Transfer Gap(\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Time } \\ \operatorname{Gap}(\%) \end{gathered}$ | Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Profit } \\ \text { Gap(\%) } \end{gathered}$ | Transfer Gap(\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Time } \\ \operatorname{Gap}(\%) \end{gathered}$ |
| t101 | -3.1 | 22.22 | 37.08 | t201 | -3.28 | 33.33 | -34.21 |
| t102 | -0.78 | -10 | 23.27 | t202 | 0 | 0 | -8.82 |
| t103 | 1.4 | -20 | 31.52 | t203 | 2.3 | 33.33 | -41.79 |
| t104 | 0.27 | 0 | 39.68 | t204 | 0 | 0 | 10.46 |
| t105 | 0 | 0 | -14.89 | t205 | -0.45 | 0 | 67.76 |
| t106 | -0.26 | 0 | 18.91 | t206 | 0 | -100 | 5.19 |
| t107 | -1.78 | 6.67 | 44.15 | t207 | 15.52 | -50 | -24.72 |
| t108 | 0.14 | 0 | 39.22 | t208 | 8.64 | 0 | -74.44 |
| t109 | -4.04 | 0 | 46.24 | t209 | -1.98 | 30.77 | 52.48 |
| t110 | 0.25 | -7.14 | 15.66 | t210 | 3.33 | 18.18 | 38.67 |
| t111 | -0.73 | 0 | 37.67 | t211 | 0.42 | 0 | 34.28 |
| t112 | 2.63 | 0 | -17.16 | t212 | -0.22 | -25 | 40.61 |
| t113 | -3.02 | 10.53 | 54.56 | t213 | -1.61 | 18.18 | 17.45 |
| t114 | -2.36 | -14.29 | 17.07 | t214 | 2.26 | 0 | 34.47 |
| t115 | -2.27 | -8.33 | 43 | t215 | 0 | -20 | 11.19 |
| t116 | -0.12 | 21.43 | -14.74 | t216 | 1.08 | 0 | 45.33 |
| t117 | 2.21 | 11.11 | 29.52 | t217 | -0.22 | 12.5 | 58.34 |
| t118 | 0 | 8.7 | -6.87 | t218 | 0 | -100 | -40 |
| t119 | -0.34 | 20 | -27.83 | t219 | 2.11 | -9.09 | 9.07 |
| t120 | -2.05 | 6.67 | 64.23 | t220 | -1.5 | 0 | 68.75 |
| t121 | 0.94 | 50 | -9.6 | t221 | 0 | 40 | -2.54 |
| t122 | 0.43 | 50 | 67.78 | t222 | -1.77 | -10 | 15.19 |
| t123 | 1.24 | -60 | -18.62 | t223 | 25.14 | -50 | -149.23 |
| t124 | 8.28 | 20 | -23.33 | t224 | 0.75 | 0 | 47.68 |
| t125 | 0.26 | 26.32 | 32.29 | t225 | 1.1 | 14.29 | 47.94 |
| t126 | -1.21 | 20 | 29.25 | t226 | 1.58 | 7.14 | 28.84 |
| t127 | -1.27 | 6.67 | 46.96 | t227 | 0 | 0 | -57.53 |
| t128 | -4.41 | -4.55 | 36.16 | t228 | -1.3 | 0 | 22.91 |
| t129 | 2.08 | 0 | 0 | t229 | -2.25 | 25 | -43.09 |
| t130 | -5.91 | 33.33 | -7.01 | t230 | -1.04 | -14.29 | -9.66 |
| t131 | -8.75 | 0 | 18.32 | t231 | -1.81 | 0 | 19.48 |
| t132 | -0.48 | 30 | 7.85 | t232 | 0.57 | 13.33 | 49.96 |
| t133 | 0.75 | -16.67 | 52.69 | t233 | 18.33 | -40 | -45.54 |
| t134 | 1.73 | 12.5 | 37.54 | t234 | 3.07 | -25 | 51.13 |
| t135 | -2.67 | 0 | 61.21 | t235 | -0.41 | 8.33 | 8.12 |
| t136 | -1.32 | -25 | 9.21 | t236 | 0 | 0 | -57.14 |
| t137 | -4.47 | 11.11 | 36.56 | t237 | 1.27 | 0 | 48.53 |
| t138 | -1.31 | 5.26 | 11.35 | t238 | 1.33 | 12.5 | 39.95 |
| t139 | 2.06 | 15 | 33.54 | t239 | 0 | 13.33 | 46.33 |
| t140 | 1.11 | 27.78 | 14.29 | t240 | 8.42 | -33.33 | -26.78 |
| t141 | 0.83 | -7.69 | 35.84 | t241 | 1.18 | 0 | -135.42 |
| t142 | -1.6 | 8.33 | 24.21 | t242 | 0 | 0 | 6.74 |
| t143 | 0.73 | -12.5 | -49.21 | t243 | 18.24 | -100 | -93.51 |
| t144 | -4.46 | 7.14 | 42.64 | t244 | 0.3 | 22.22 | -3.98 |
| t145 | 1.96 | 33.33 | 22.96 | t245 | -2.06 | -40 | -8.33 |
| t146 | 0.13 | -7.69 | 38.96 | t246 | -0.66 | 18.18 | 20.44 |
| t147 | 0.65 | -33.33 | 39.36 | t247 | -0.22 | 10 | 27.49 |
| t148 | 1.5 | 0 | 2.34 | t248 | 4.49 | -7.69 | 33.16 |
| t149 | 1.12 | 28.57 | 41.35 | t249 | -1.39 | 40 | 51.27 |
| t150 | 0 | 0 | 16.35 | t250 | -4 | 28.57 | 26.81 |
| Average | -0.52 | 5.31 | 22.23 | Average | 1.91 | -4.5 | 4.59 |

Table 10: Comparison between CSCRatio and CSCRoutes for new instances

| t1 |  |  |  | t2 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | $\begin{gathered} \text { Profit } \\ \text { Gap(\%) } \end{gathered}$ | Transfer Gap(\%) | Time $\operatorname{Gap}(\%)$ | Name | Profit $\operatorname{Gap}(\%)$ | Transfer Gap(\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Time } \\ \operatorname{Gap}(\%) \end{gathered}$ |
| t101 | -3.1 | 12.5 | 30.29 | t201 | -5.35 | 33.33 | 4.67 |
| t102 | 0.39 | 0 | 49.72 | t202 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| t103 | -0.75 | 7.69 | 29.48 | t203 | -0.56 | 50 | 20.83 |
| t104 | -1.2 | 10 | 33.2 | t204 | 0 | 40 | -8.73 |
| t105 | 1.17 | -14.29 | 1.56 | t205 | 2.53 | 0 | -29.21 |
| t106 | -1.27 | 0 | 41.16 | t206 | -0.51 | 14.29 | -21.82 |
| t107 | 1.84 | -16.67 | 12.91 | t207 | 15.52 | -50 | -9.9 |
| t108 | 0.56 | -6.67 | 15.56 | t208 | 0 | 0 | -13.77 |
| t109 | -2.55 | -14.29 | 37.55 | t209 | -3.88 | 30.77 | 13.04 |
| t110 | -0.98 | 0 | -11.31 | t210 | 3.11 | 0 | -26.38 |
| t111 | 0.37 | -7.14 | 8.51 | t211 | 0.21 | 12.5 | -23.53 |
| t112 | 3.53 | -7.69 | 9.78 | t212 | -1.29 | 0 | 10 |
| t113 | -0.66 | 0 | 24.82 | t213 | -2 | 35.71 | -5.75 |
| t114 | -4.2 | -14.29 | 32.27 | t214 | -1.55 | 25 | 12.01 |
| t115 | -2.54 | 7.14 | 51.72 | t215 | -0.24 | -9.09 | -6.42 |
| t116 | -0.24 | 26.67 | 19.05 | t216 | 1.3 | -10 | 8.12 |
| t117 | 3.59 | -33.33 | 19.91 | t217 | -0.22 | 0 | -41.32 |
| t118 | 0.62 | -31.25 | 10.34 | t218 | 0 | -100 | -1.45 |
| t119 | 1.49 | 4.76 | 8.36 | t219 | 0.21 | 20 | -8.46 |
| t120 | -1.18 | 12.5 | 46.8 | t220 | -5.19 | -25 | 21.94 |
| t121 | -3.82 | 33.33 | 31.19 | t221 | -2.44 | 33.33 | -13.33 |
| t122 | 0.21 | 50 | 46.1 | t222 | -1.77 | 8.33 | 3.29 |
| t123 | -0.24 | -14.29 | 13.57 | t223 | 6.02 | 25 | -2.53 |
| t124 | 0.86 | 42.86 | 34.12 | t224 | -0.25 | 16.67 | 6.31 |
| t125 | 0.86 | -16.67 | 28.62 | t225 | -0.36 | 7.69 | -30.4 |
| t126 | -1.45 | 33.33 | 34.8 | t226 | 2.66 | 7.14 | -10.53 |
| t127 | -1.08 | -7.69 | 26.56 | t227 | 0 | 0 | -15 |
| t128 | -3.89 | -4.55 | 37.2 | t228 | -0.19 | 0 | 10.19 |
| t129 | -0.23 | -16.67 | 20.06 | t229 | -2.25 | 25 | -12.1 |
| t130 | -4.98 | 20 | 13.16 | t230 | -0.35 | 27.27 | -31.29 |
| t131 | -10.32 | 22.22 | 33.75 | t231 | -2.4 | 0 | 32.35 |
| t132 | 0.48 | 0 | 10.02 | t232 | -1.87 | -18.18 | -2.02 |
| t133 | 0 | 17.65 | 22.72 | t233 | 1.91 | -16.67 | -12.41 |
| t134 | 0.49 | 12.5 | -4.64 | t234 | 0.4 | -25 | 17.49 |
| t135 | 2.69 | 0 | 14.87 | t235 | -2.82 | 15.38 | -17.49 |
| t136 | -2.1 | 9.09 | 27.11 | t236 | 0.57 | 0 | -9.09 |
| t137 | -1.84 | 20 | 18.66 | t237 | 0.42 | -11.11 | -0.41 |
| t138 | 0.25 | 0 | -1.35 | t238 | 2.11 | 12.5 | 9.48 |
| t139 | -1.39 | 15 | 30.2 | t239 | -0.2 | -8.33 | -18.55 |
| t140 | -3 | 0 | 45.77 | t240 | 4.55 | 0 | -22.11 |
| t141 | -2.14 | 6.67 | 37.54 | t241 | 0 | 25 | -15.31 |
| t142 | -1.02 | -22.22 | 42.02 | t242 | 0 | 0 | 8.79 |
| t143 | 0 | -12.5 | 14.64 | t243 | 3.08 | 20 | -9.56 |
| t144 | -0.55 | 13.33 | 27.81 | t244 | 0.3 | 12.5 | 16.06 |
| t145 | -1.62 | 0 | 47.75 | t245 | -4.68 | -40 | -33.82 |
| t146 | -0.65 | -27.27 | 32.02 | t246 | -0.22 | -12.5 | 5.01 |
| t147 | -1.63 | -42.86 | 1.38 | t247 | -2.2 | 0 | -14.05 |
| t148 | 0 | 0 | 40.9 | t248 | -0.43 | -7.69 | 23.01 |
| t149 | 1.78 | 6.25 | 1.3 | t249 | -2.97 | 50 | -2.21 |
| t150 | 0.41 | 0 | 24.43 | t250 | -4.48 | 28.57 | -16.09 |
| Average | -0.78 | 1.46 | 24.48 | Average | -0.12 | 4.85 | -5.25 |

### 3.6 Conclusions

We introduced CSCRatio and CSCRoutes, two cluster-based approaches to the TTDP. The main design objectives of the two algorithms address the main shortcomings of the best known so far real-time TTDP algorithm, ILS. The main incentive behind our approaches is to favor visits to topology areas featuring high density of good candidate vertices. Furthermore, they both favor solutions with reduced number of long transfers among vertices, which are associated with public transportation transfers in typical urban settings (such transfers are costly, time consuming and usually less attractive to tourists than short walking transfers).

The comparison of CSCRatio over the best known real-time TTDP algorithm (ILS) demonstrated that CSCRatio achieves higher quality solutions in comparable execution time (especially when considering limited itinerary time budget), while also reducing the average number of transfers. As regards the comparison of CSCRoutes over ILS, this confirmed the prevalence of the former in situations where the reduction of inter-cluster transfers is of critical importance. The transfers gap though is achieved at the expense of slightly lower quality solutions. Furthermore, CSCRoutes achieves the best performance results with respect to execution time, compared to ILS and CSCRatio. Notably, the performance gap of our algorithms over ILS increases when tested on realistic TTDP instances, wherein vertices typically feature wide, overlapping time windows and are located nearby each other, while the daily time budget is $5-10 \mathrm{~h}$.

Based on the above findings, our two cluster-based heuristics may be thought of as complementary TTDP algorithmic options. We argue that the choice among CSCRatio and CSCRoutes (when considering real-world online TTDP applications) should be determined by user-stated preferences. For instance, a user willing to partially trade the quality of derived solutions with itineraries more meaningful to most tourists (i.e. mostly walking between successive POI visits, rather than public transportation transfers) should opt for the CSCRoutes algorithm.

## 4 Modeling the Tourist Trip Design Problem as a TimeDependent Team Orienteering Problem with Time Windows

### 4.1 Introduction

Tourists visiting urban destinations typically deal with the challenge of making a feasible plan in order to visit the most interesting attractions (POIs) in their available time span. The filtering of most important POIs (amongst the many available) and their time-sequencing along the tourist itineraries is a particularly cumbersome task [6, 45].

The situation is further complicated when considering the complexity of metropolitan transit networks commonly used by tourists to move from a POI to another, whenever walking is not an option, due to distance constraints. Tourists are typically unfamiliar with and intimidated by the nuances of the public transit systems in their destination areas [41, thereby making transit transfers a complicated exercise. Tourists are especially reluctant in using bus networks as they feel they do not have the acquired local knowledge to negotiate them efficiently, while also running the risk of leaving the tourism space and entering a terra incognita, should they use a wrong service or take a wrong direction 33].

An interesting aspect highlighted by field studies is that tourists are 'outcome' oriented and seek to maximize time spent at a place by minimizing transit time. Unlike commuters, most tourists would trade a time-efficient transit transfer in favor of a more indirect, scenic or roundabout walking route that offers more opportunities for amorphous exploration and discovery [39. Many tourists opt for public transportation when pedestrian walking is long enough to challenge their strength and endurance. Even then, any delays incurred on stops (waiting to board on the next transiting service) are highly undesirable, given the limited time budget spent on the tourist destination 33].

The above discussion underlines the need for ICT tools (i.e. TTDP solvers), to assist the way arounds of tourist transfers among POIs, either walking or using public transit. Notably, most algorithmic approaches addressing TTDP assume constant travel times among POIs (this is equally true for our cluster-based TOPTW algorithms introduced in Section 3.4 , i.e. they consider exclusively walking transfers. Such approaches overlook the real aspects of tourist movement patterns which entail the use of public transportation to cover overly long distances within tourist areas [33]. The only approach that deviates from this unrealistic TTDP viewpoint is the one proposed by Garcia et al. [21] which integrates the option for multimodal transit transfers in the TTDP modeling. However, the proposed algorithm design is based on the simplified assumption of periodic service schedules; the latter, clearly, is not valid in realistic complex transportation networks, wherein arrival/departure frequencies typically vary within the services operational periods while deviations from planned service time schedules commonly occur due to non-predictable events. Moreover, this algorithm only considers predefined start/end locations for tourist routes.

Herein, we propose two novel heuristic algorithmic approaches, the Time Dependent CSCRoutes (TDCSCRoutes) and the SlackCSCRoutes, which address the above described shortcomings of existing approaches to TTDP. The main incentive behind our approaches is to motivate visits to topology areas featuring high density of 'good' (i.e. highly profitable) candidate vertices, while taking into account time dependency (i.e. multimodality) in calculating travel times from one vertex to another; the aim is to derive high quality routes (i.e. maximizing the total collected profit) and minimize the time delays incurred in transit stops, while not sacrificing the time efficiency required for online applications.

Both heuristics involve a precalculation phase, wherein POIs are grouped in disjoint clusters, based on geographical criteria; thus, any pair of POIs that belong to the same cluster is likely to be within walking distance. This phase also involves the offline calculation of time-dependent travel times among a fixed set of nodes, based on provided transit timetable data. The nodes' set comprises POIs and accommodation locations; the latter are considered as potential start/end locations of
the daily tourist itineraries. In the online phase, TDCSCRoutes and SlackCSCRoutes take a local and a global criterion, respectively, for inserting POIs along the recommended routes. The two algorithms favor solutions with increased number of walking over public transit transfers (the latter are considered costly and typically less attractive to tourists than short walking transfers). We also propose extensions on our algorithms that tackle the 'Generalized TTDP', which involves arbitrary (i.e. determined at query time) rather than fixed start/end locations for derived tourist itineraries.

In addition to TDCSCRoutes and SlackCSCRoutes, we have also implemented another algorithm (AvgCSCRoutes) which uses average (rather than time dependent) travel times among POIs. That way, AvgCSCRoutes effectively reduces TDTOPTW to TOPTW. Having obtained a TOPTW solution, AvgCSCRoutes employes two further steps to ensure route feasibility and improve the solution's quality.

Our prototyped algorithms have been tested in terms of various performance parameters (solutions quality, execution time, percentage of transit transfers over total transfers, etc) upon real test instances (i.e. set of POIs and accommodation facilities) compiled from the wider area of Athens, Greece; the calculation of time dependent travel times has been carried out over the Athens metropolitan transit network. The performance of our algorithms has been compared against a time dependent extension of ILS as well as two variants that use precalculated average travel times (among the individual time dependent, real travel times) between POIs.

The remainder of this Section is organized as follows: Section 4.2 presents our novel clusterbased heuristics, while Section 4.3 details our approach in solving the Generalized TTDP. Section 4.4 describes a method used for preprocessing multimodal travel time distances among POIs. Section 4.5 discusses the experimental results compiled from executing our algorithms upon real test instances. Finally, Section 4.6 concludes our work and suggests directions for future work.

### 4.2 TDTOPTW heuristics

TDTOPTW is an extension of TOPTW integrating public transportation, i.e., time dependent travel costs among nodes. Hence, we use the same mathematical notation, as introduced in Section 3.2. In TDTOPTW, every link $(u, v) \in E$ (where $E$ is the set of edges in the directed graph $G=(V, E))$ denotes the transportation link from $u$ to $v$ and is assigned a travel time. The objective is to find $k$ disjoint routes each starting from a starting location $s \in N$ and ending at a location $t \in N$, each with overall duration limited by the time budget $B_{r}$, that maximize the overall profit collected by visited POIs in all routes. TDTOPTW is an extension of TOPTW where the travel time from a location $u \in V$ to a location $v \in V$ (as well as the arrival time at $v$ ) depends on the leave time from $u$ and the chosen transportation mode (e.g on foot or public transportation).

Figure 8 depicts a typical tourist route from a start to an end location via a series of POIs, each associated with a time window and a required time to visit. Each transit transfer among two locations is subject to a delay (e.g. $t_{3}-t_{2}$ when leaving from $p_{i}$ to $p_{j}$ ). Such delays do not occur when taking the walking transfer option rather than public transit (e.g. transfer from $p_{k}$ to $t_{r}$ ). Each visit is also likely to be delayed if the tourist arrives at a POI before its opening hour (e.g. waiting of $t_{5}-t_{4}$ prior to start visiting $p_{i}$ ). A TDTOPTW solver should minimize the overall delays incident along the routes and and exploit the time saved in order to accommodate visits to additional POIs.

Figure 9 illustrates the arrival time at a POI $p_{j}$ for a tourist that has previously visited $p_{i}$. Delays incurred to embark on the next service may vary, i.e. we make no assumption of periodic service schedules. Also, when considering certain departure times (e.g. between $t_{0}$ and $t_{1}$ ) walking might be a preferable option than waiting for the next transit service.

In TDTOPTW we assume that the starting and ending locations may be different for different routes. Therefore, $s_{r}, t_{r} \in V$ denote the starting, terminal location respectively of the $r$-th route, and $s t_{r}, e t_{r}$ denote the starting, ending time respectively of the $r$-th route, $r=1,2, \ldots, m$.

The proposed TDCSCRoutes and SlackCSCRoutes algorithms modify the CSCRoutes algorithm for TOPTW (see Section 3.4.2) to handle time dependent travel times among different


Figure 8: Illustration of a tourist route (blue dashed line) from $s_{r}$ to $t_{r}$ via POIs $p_{i}, p_{j}$ and $p_{k}$. Green dashed arrows indicate available multimodal transfer options among POIs.


Figure 9: Arrival time walking and using public transportation
locations/POIs. Recall that CSCRoutes is a cluster-based heuristic that achieves best performance results with respect to execution time compared to the best known so far real-time TOPTW algorithm, ILS 50.

The algorithms introduced in this section, employ an insertion step which takes into account the fact that for each pair of locations $u$ and $v$ the travel time from $u$ to $v$ may vary (a tourist can choose between walking and using public transport), and the waiting time for public transport depends on the time the tourist arrives at $u$. In Subsection 4.2.1 we present the feasibility criterion for inserting a POI $p$ in a route $r$ in the case of time dependent travel costs. In the following three subsections we describe three algorithmic approaches for solving the TDTOPTW problem namely, the TDCSCRoutes algorithm, the SlackCSCRoutes algorithm and the AvgCSCRoutes algorithm.

### 4.2.1 Time dependent insertion feasibility

In order to have the time dependent travel cost between all pairs of locations, for each $(u, v)$, $u, v \in V$ we precalculate the walking time from $u$ to $v$ (might be $\infty$, when too far to walk) and a set $S_{u v}$ containing schedule information of the public transportation system connecting $u$ and $v$. Specifically, $S_{u v}$ contains all the non-dominated pairs $\left(\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}, \operatorname{trav}_{i}^{u v}\right), i=1,2, \ldots,\left|S_{u v}\right|$ in ascending order of $\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}$, where $\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}$ is a departure time and $\operatorname{trav}_{i}^{u v}$ is the corresponding travel time of a service of public transport connecting $u$ and $v$. We consider that a pair $\left(\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}, \operatorname{trav}_{i}^{u v}\right)$ dominates a pair $\left(\operatorname{dep}_{j}^{u v}, \operatorname{trav}_{j}^{u v}\right)$ if $\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}+\operatorname{trav}_{i}^{u v} \leq \operatorname{dep}_{j}^{u v}+\operatorname{trav}_{j}^{u v}$ and $\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}>\operatorname{dep}_{j}^{u v}$. Note that departing from $u$ at time $t$ where $\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}<t \leq \operatorname{dep}_{i+1}^{u v}$, will result in arriving at $v$ either at the same time as if departing at $\operatorname{dep}_{i+1}^{u v}$, or at time $t$ plus the walking time from $u$ to $v$. More specifically, the arrival time at $v$ will be equal to the earliest of the times $\operatorname{dep}_{i+1}^{u v}+\operatorname{trav}_{i+1}^{u v}$ and $t+$ walking $_{u, v}$, where walking $_{u, v}$ is the walking time from $u$ to $v$. To determine all the non-dominated pairs in $S_{u v}$ we employ the algorithm of Dibbelt et al. 13.

For a specified time $t$, the departure time from $u$ to $v$ at $t$ using public transport, $\operatorname{deptime}_{u, v}(t)$, is defined as the earliest possible departure time from $u$ to $v$, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{deptime}_{u, v}(t)=\min _{i}\left\{\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v} \mid\left(\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}, \operatorname{trav}_{i}^{u v}\right) \in S_{u v} \text { and } t \leq \operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}\right\} \tag{10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, the travel time from $u$ to $v$ at $t$ using public transport, $\operatorname{travtime}_{u, v}(t)$, is such that (deptime $\left.{ }_{u, v}(t), \operatorname{travtime}_{u, v}(t)\right) \in S^{u v}$, and the departure delay at time $t$ due to the use of public transport, is delay ${ }_{u, v}(t)=\operatorname{deptime}_{u, v}(t)-t$. For instance, in Figure 10 , deptime ${ }_{u, v}\left(t_{1}\right)=\operatorname{dep}_{1}^{u v}$. Therefore, the total travelling cost from $u$ to $v$ at a specified time $t$, travelling ${ }_{u, v}(t)$, is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{travelling}_{u, v}(t)=\min \left\{\operatorname{walking}_{u, v}, \operatorname{delay}_{u, v}(t)+\operatorname{travtime}_{u, v}(t)\right\} \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
$$

For a POI $p_{i}$ in a route $r$ the following variables are defined:

- wait ${ }_{i}$, denoting the waiting time at $p_{i}$ before its time window starts; wait ${ }_{i}=\max \left(0\right.$, open $_{\text {ir }}-$ $\operatorname{arrive}_{i}$ ).
- $\operatorname{start}_{i}$, denoting the starting time of the visit at $p_{i} ; \operatorname{start}_{i}=\operatorname{arrive}_{i}+$ wait $_{i}$.
- leave ${ }_{i}$, denoting the time the visit at $p_{i}$ completes, i.e., the departure time from $p_{i} ;$ leave $_{i}=$ start $_{i}+$ visit $_{i}$.
- $\operatorname{arrive}_{i}$, denoting the arrival time at $p_{i} ; \operatorname{arrive}_{i}=$ leave $_{\operatorname{prev}(i)}+$ travelling $_{\operatorname{prev}(i), i}\left(\right.$ leave $\left._{\operatorname{prev}(i)}\right)$, where leave $\operatorname{prev}(i)$ is the departure time from the previous node of $p_{i}$ in route $r(\operatorname{prev}(i))$. We assume that $\operatorname{arrive}_{s_{r}}=s t_{r}$.
- maxStart ${ }_{i}$, denoting the latest time the visit at $p_{i}$ can start without violating the time windows of the nodes following $p_{i} ; \operatorname{maxStart}_{i}=\min \left(\operatorname{close}_{i r}, \max \left\{t: t+\operatorname{travelling}_{i, \text { next }(i)}(t) \leq\right.\right.$ $\left.\left.\operatorname{maxStart} \operatorname{next}_{(i)}\right\}-\operatorname{visit}_{i}\right)$, where $\operatorname{next}(i)$ is the node following $p_{i}$ in $r$. We assume that $\operatorname{maxStart} t_{r}=e t_{r}$.


Figure 10: Travelling time from $u$ to $v$ as a function of the departure time from $u$

A POI $p_{k}$ can be inserted in route $r$ between POIs $p_{i}$ and $p_{j}$ if the arrival time at $p_{k}$ does not violate $p_{k}$ 's time window and the arrival at $p_{j}$ does not violate the time window of $p_{j}$ as well as the time windows of the nodes following $p_{j}$ in $r$. The total time cost for $p_{k}$ 's insertion is defined as shift ${ }_{k}^{i j}$ (insertion cost) and is equal to the time the arrival at $p_{j}$ will be delayed. In particular shift ${ }_{k}^{i j}$ equals to the time required to travel from $p_{i}$ to $p_{j}$ having visited $p_{k}$ in between minus the time taken for travelling directly from $p_{i}$ to $p_{j}$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{shift}_{k}^{i j}=\left(\operatorname{travelling}_{i, k}\left(\text { leave }_{i}\right)+\text { wait }_{k}+\operatorname{visit}_{k}+\operatorname{travelling}_{k, j}\left(\text { leave }_{k}\right)\right)-\operatorname{travelling}_{i, j}\left(\operatorname{leave}_{i}\right) \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Figure 11 illustrates an example of inserting $p_{k}$, between $p_{i}$ and $p_{j}$ shifting the visit at $p_{j}$ later on time (in this figure, wait ${ }_{u}^{v}$ denotes the waiting at $u$ following a visit at $v$ ).


Figure 11: Illustration of $p_{k}$ insertion between $p_{i}$ and $p_{j}$.
Note that the insertion of $p_{k}$ between $p_{i}$ and $p_{j}$ is feasible when

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{arrive}_{k} \leq \operatorname{close}_{k r} \text { and } \operatorname{shift}_{k}^{i j} \leq \operatorname{maxStart} j-\operatorname{arrive}_{j} \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
$$

A pseudo code implementation of the function $\operatorname{shift}(k, i, j, r)$ follows, which calculates the insertion cost shift ${ }_{k}^{i j}$ in route $r$. The function returns $\infty$ if the insertion of $p_{k}$ is infeasible.

```
Algorithm 5 shift \((k, i, j, r)\)
    result \(\leftarrow \infty\)
    arrive \(_{k} \leftarrow\) leave \(_{i}+\) travelling \(_{i, k}\left(\right.\) leave \(\left._{i}\right)\)
    if arrive \(_{k} \leq\) close \(_{k r}\) then
        wait \(_{k} \leftarrow \max \left(0\right.\), open \(_{k r}-\) arrive \(\left._{k}\right)\)
        leave \(_{k} \leftarrow \operatorname{arrive}_{k}+\) wait \(_{k}+\) visit \(_{k}\)
        costAfterInsert \(\leftarrow\) travelling \(_{i, k}\left(\right.\) leave \(\left._{i}\right)+\) wait \(_{k}+\) visit \(_{k}+\) travelling \(_{k, j}\left(\right.\) leave \(\left._{k}\right)\)
        shift \(_{k}^{i j} \leftarrow \operatorname{costAfterInsert}\) - travelling \(_{i, j}\left(\right.\) leave \(\left._{i}\right)\)
        if shift \({ }_{k}^{i j} \leq \operatorname{maxStart}_{j}-\operatorname{arrive}_{j}\) then
            result \(\leftarrow \operatorname{shift}_{k}^{i j}\)
        end if
    end if
    return result
```


### 4.2.2 The Time Dependent CSCRoutes (TDCSCRoutes) algorithm

TDCSCRoutes algorithm modifies the insertion step CSCRoutes_Insert of CSCRoutes algorithm to handle time dependent travel times among different locations/POIs. CSCRoutes uses the notion of Cluster Route (CR) defined as follows: Given a route $r$ of a TOPTW solution, any maximal sub-route in $r$ comprising a sequence of nodes within the same cluster $C$ is called a Cluster Route $(C R)$ of $r$ associated with cluster $C$ and denoted as $C R_{C}^{r}$. CSCRoutes algorithm is designed to construct routes that visit each cluster at most once, i.e. if a cluster $C$ has been visited in a route $r$ it cannot be revisited in the same route and therefore, for each cluster $C$ there is only one cluster route in any route $r$ associated with $C$. The only exception allowed is when the start and the terminal nodes of a route $r$ belong to the same cluster $C^{\prime}$. In this case, a route $r$ may start and end with nodes of cluster $C^{\prime}$, i.e. $C^{\prime}$ may be visited twice in the route $r$ and therefore, for a route $r$ there might be two cluster routes $C R_{C^{\prime}}^{r}$. The insertion step CSCRoutes_Insert of CSCRoutes does not allow the insertion of a POI $p_{k}$ in a route $r$, if this insertion creates more than one cluster routes $C R_{C}^{r}$ for some cluster $C$. Therefore, a POI cannot be inserted at any position in the route $r$ 23.

In the sequel, the description of insertion step of TDCSCRoutes (TDCSCRoutes_Insert) is given. It comprises a modification of CSCRoutes_Insert which takes into consideration the time dependent travel times among locations/POIs. Given a route $r$ let $C R_{f}^{r}$ be the first cluster route (starting at $s_{r}$ ) in $r$, and $C R_{l}^{r}$ be the last cluster route (ends at $t_{r}$ ) in $r$. Let also clustersIn $(r)$ be a set containing any cluster $C$ for which there is a nonempty $C R_{C}^{r}$, and cluster $(p)$ be the cluster where $p$ belongs to. Given a candidate for insertion POI $p_{k}$ TDCSCRoutes_Insert distinguishes among the following cases:

- cluster $\left(s_{r}\right)=\operatorname{cluster}\left(t_{r}\right)$
- if clustersIn $(r)=\left\{\operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)\right\}$ then $p_{k}$ can be inserted anywhere in the route.
- if clustersIn $(r) \neq\left\{\operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)\right\}$ and $\operatorname{cluster}\left(p_{k}\right)=\operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)$ then $p_{k}$ can be inserted in $C R_{f}^{r}$ and $C R_{l}^{r}$
- if clustersIn $(r) \neq\left\{\operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)\right\}$ and cluster $\left(p_{k}\right) \neq \operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)$ and cluster $\left(p_{k}\right) \notin \operatorname{clustersIn}(r)$ then $p_{k}$ can be inserted after every end of a CR except for $C R_{l}^{r}$
- if clustersIn $(r) \neq\left\{\operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)\right\}$ and cluster $\left(p_{k}\right) \neq \operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)$ and cluster $\left(p_{k}\right) \in \operatorname{clustersIn}(r)$ then $p_{k}$ can be inserted anywhere in $C R_{\text {cluster }\left(p_{k}\right)}^{r}$
- cluster $\left(s_{r}\right) \neq \operatorname{cluster}\left(t_{r}\right)$
- if cluster $\left(p_{k}\right)=\operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)$ then $p_{k}$ can be inserted everywhere in $C R_{f}^{r}$
- if cluster $\left(p_{k}\right)=\operatorname{cluster}\left(t_{r}\right)$ then $p_{k}$ can be inserted everywhere in $C R_{l}^{r}$
- if cluster $\left(p_{k}\right) \in \operatorname{clustersIn}(r)$ and $\operatorname{cluster}\left(p_{k}\right)$ is different from both cluster $\left(s_{r}\right)$ and cluster $\left(t_{r}\right)$, then $p_{k}$ can be inserted everywhere in $C R_{\text {cluster }(p)}^{r}$
- if cluster $\left(p_{k}\right) \notin$ clustersIn $(r)$ then $p_{k}$ can be inserted at the end of any CR in $r$ except for $C R_{l}^{r}$

For each POI $p_{k}$ not included in a route, among all feasible insert positions (between POIs $p_{i}, p_{j}$ ) we select the one with the highest ratio

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{ratio}_{k}^{i j}=\frac{\operatorname{profit}_{k}^{2}}{\operatorname{shift}_{k}^{i j}}\left(1+a \cdot \frac{D_{k}^{i j}+1}{D_{k}^{i j}+2}+(1-a) \cdot f\left(\operatorname{shift}_{k}^{i j}, \text { wait }_{j}+\text { delay }_{j}\right)\right) \tag{14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f(x, y)=1$ if $x \leq y$ and 0 otherwise, and $D_{k}^{i j}=\operatorname{delay}_{i, k}\left(\right.$ leave $\left._{i}\right)+$ wait $_{k}+\operatorname{delay}_{k, j}\left(\right.$ leave $\left._{k}\right)+$ wait ${ }_{j}$ where $a$ takes the values of $1, \frac{1}{2}$ and 0 , depending on the number of iterations executed by CSCRoutes. In particular, for the first $\frac{1}{3}$ iterations $a$ is equal to 1 , it decreases to $\frac{1}{2}$ in the second $\frac{1}{3}$ iterations and becomes 0 in the final iterations [23]. The incentive behind 14 is the following: $\frac{\operatorname{profit}_{k}^{2}}{\operatorname{shift}_{k}^{i j}}$ denotes preference for important (i.e. highly profitable) POIs associated with relatively short time to visit. In the first iterations $(a=1)$, the operand $\frac{D_{k}^{i j}+1}{D_{k}^{i j}+2}$ dominates giving preference to insertion of POIs among pairs $\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)$ creating prolonged 'empty' time periods (i.e. long aggregate waiting times and delays) to be utilized on later insertions. In the last iterations $(a=0), f\left(\right.$ shift $_{k}^{i j}$, wait $_{j}+$ delay $\left._{j}\right)$ dominates favoring insertion of POIs that best take advantage of any left unexploited time (i.e. waiting and delays) remaining throughout the routes. Among all candidate POIs, TDCSCRoutes algorithm selects for insertion the one associated with the highest ratio.

Once a POI $p_{k}$ is inserted between $p_{i}$ and $p_{j}$ in a route $r$, the variable values of all POIs in $r$ need to be updated. The variables of $p_{k}$ are updated as follows:

```
\(\operatorname{arrive}_{k}=\) leave \(_{i}+\) travelling \(_{i, k}\left(\right.\) leave \(\left._{i}\right)\)
wait \(_{k}=\max \left(0\right.\), open \(\left._{k r}-\operatorname{arrive}_{k}\right)\)
start \(_{k}=\) arrive \(_{k}+\) wait \(_{k}\)
leave \(_{k}=\) arrive \(_{k}+\) wait \(_{k}+\) visit \(_{k}\)
\(\operatorname{maxStart}_{k}=\min \left(\operatorname{close}_{k r}, \max \left\{t: t+\operatorname{travelling}_{k, j}(t) \leq \operatorname{maxStart}_{j}\right\}-\operatorname{visit}_{k}\right)\)
```

Note that for each POI after $p_{k}$, the variables arrive, wait, start and leave should be updated while variable maxStart remains the same. For each POI $p_{l}$ before $p_{k}$ the value of maxStart ${ }_{l}$ is the only one that should be updated, recursively computed as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{maxStart}_{l}=\min \left(\operatorname{close}_{l r}, \max \left\{t: t+\operatorname{travelling}_{l, \text { next }(l)}(t) \leq \operatorname{maxStart}_{\text {next }_{l}}\right\}-\operatorname{visit}_{l}\right) \tag{15}
\end{equation*}
$$

The pseudo code of TDCSCRoutes_Insert is listed below (Algorithm 6).

### 4.2.3 The SlackCSCRoutes algorithm

SlackCSCRoutes modifies the insertion step of TDCSCRoutes i.e., it follows a different approach for determining the POI $p_{k}$ that will be selected for insertion in a route $r$. Specifically, while TDCSCRoutes algorithm's criterion for selecting a POI $p_{k}$ in a route $r$ is based on the insertion cost, SlackCSCRoutes involves a more global criterion as it takes into consideration the effect of this insertion in the whole route $r$.

SlackCSCRoutes uses an additional variable slack $_{i}$ (see Figure 12) defined for each node $p_{i}$ in a tourist route $r$ as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{slack}_{i}=\operatorname{maxStart}_{i}-\operatorname{arrive}_{i} \tag{16}
\end{equation*}
$$

```
Algorithm 6 TDCSCRoutes_Insert
    for each candidate POI \(p_{k}\) do
        for each route \(r\) do
            if cluster \(\left(s_{r}\right)=\operatorname{cluster}\left(t_{r}\right)\) then
                if clustersIn \((r)=\left\{\operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)\right\}\) then
                    Search all positions in \(r\) for the highest ratio
            else \(/ /\) clustersIn \((r) \neq\left\{\right.\) cluster \(\left.\left(s_{r}\right)\right\}\)
                clusterID \(\leftarrow \operatorname{cluster}\left(p_{k}\right)\)
                    if clusterID \(=\operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)\) then
                            Search all positions in \(C R_{f}^{t}\) and \(C R_{l}^{t}\) for the highest ratio
                        else// clusterID \(\neq\) cluster \(\left(s_{r}\right)\)
                            if clusterID \(\notin\) clustersIn \((r)\) then
                                    Search all positions in \(r\) that are the end of a CR, for the highest ratio
                    else// clusterID \(\in\) clustersIn \((r)\)
                                    Search all positions in \(C R_{\text {clusterID }}^{r}\) for the highest ratio
                                    end if
                end if
            end if
        else// cluster \(\left(s_{r}\right) \neq\) cluster \(\left(t_{r}\right)\)
            clusterID \(\leftarrow \operatorname{cluster}\left(p_{k}\right)\)
            if clusterID \(=\operatorname{cluster}\left(s_{r}\right)\) then
                Search all positions in \(C R_{f}^{r}\) for the highest ratio
            else// clusterID \(\neq\) cluster \(\left(s_{r}\right)\)
                if clusterID \(=\) cluster \(\left(t_{r}\right)\) then
                            Search all positions in \(C R_{l}^{r}\) for the highest ratio
                else//clusterID \(\neq\) cluster \(\left(t_{r}\right)\)
                            if clusterID \(\notin\) clustersIn \((r)\) then
                            Search all positions in \(r\) that are the end of a CR, for the highest ratio
                    else// clusterID \(\in\) clusters \(\operatorname{In}(r)\)
                            Search all positions in \(C R_{\text {clusterID }}^{r}\) for the highest ratio
                    end if
                end if
                end if
                end if
        end for
    end for
    Insert the POI \(p_{l}\) with the highest ratio.
    Update the variables of each POI in \(r\) and the set of cluster members for each cluster.
```



Figure 12: Illustration of slack's duration for POI $p_{i}$

Note that if the value of $\operatorname{slack}_{i}$ is close to 0 then there is little hope in finding new POIs that can be inserted between POIs $p_{\operatorname{prev}(i)}$ and $p_{i}$.

Let $p_{1}, p_{2}, \ldots, p_{n}$ be the successive POIs of a route $r$ with $p_{1}=s_{r}$ and $p_{n}=t_{r}$. Let $p_{k}$ be a candidate POI for insertion between POIs $p_{i}$ and $p_{i+1}$ of $r$. The insertion of the $p_{k}$ will likely shift further the arrival time at $p_{j}\left(\operatorname{arrive}_{j}\right)$, for $j=i+1, \ldots, n$. That depends on the waiting time before the visit of each POI and the time dependent travelling time for moving between successive nodes along the route. Let arrive ${ }_{j}^{k}$ be the new arrival time at POI $p_{j}$ after the insertion of $p_{k}$, for $j=i+1, \ldots, n$, The above insertion may shift the maximum time the visit at $p_{j}$ can start $\left(\operatorname{maxStart}_{j}\right)$ ahead for $j=1, \ldots, i$. Let maxStart ${ }_{j}^{k}$ be the new latest time the visit at $p_{j}$ can start after the insertion of $p_{k}$, for $j=1, \ldots, i$.

Let also slack $k=\operatorname{maxStart}_{j}-\operatorname{arrive}_{j}^{k}$, for $j=i+1, \ldots, n$, and slack ${ }_{j}^{k}=\operatorname{maxStart}_{j}^{k}-\operatorname{arrive}_{j}$, for $j=1, \ldots, i$, be the corresponding values of the "slack" variables. We define the quantity $A_{k}^{i}$ as follows:

$$
A_{k}^{i}=\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{i} \operatorname{slack}_{j}^{k}+\operatorname{slack}_{k}+\sum_{j=i+1}^{n} \text { slack }_{j}^{k}}{n+1}
$$

Note that a large value of $A_{k}^{i}$ implies that even after the insertion of $p_{k}$, there are many possibilities left for inserting new POIs along each leg of trip (that is, prior and after visiting $p_{k}$ ).

Then for each POI $p_{k}$, the maximum possible $A_{k}^{i}$ is determined, i.e. the best possible insert position. Let the maximum value $A_{k}^{i}$ over all possible insert positions be $A_{k}$. Then, in order to determine the POI that will be selected for insertion, the slackWeight for each POI $p_{k}$ is calculated as

$$
\text { slackWeight }_{k}=\text { profit }_{k}^{2} * A_{k}
$$

and the POI with the highest slackWeight is inserted.
The main issue with the above derivations is that for each POI $p_{k}$ and for each possible insert position $i$ within a route $r$ we need to calculate $A_{k}^{i}$ which involves the updated values of the maxStart and arrive variables for all POIs in $r$. This involves a global rather than a local decision perspective regarding possible insertion positions along the whole route. In order to develop a fast heuristic, a quick calculation of $A_{k}^{i}$ is necessary. We may have a quick calculation of a good approximation of $A_{k}^{i}$, by making two reasonable assumptions. The first one is that the time windows at the POIs are fairly long spanning the most part of the day and therefore the waiting time (wait ${ }_{j}$ ) before each POI $p_{j}(j=1 \ldots n)$ is typically zero. This clearly holds for most tourist sites. We also assume that travelling $j_{j, j+1}\left(\right.$ leave $\left._{j}\right) \approx$ travelling $_{j, j+1}\left(\right.$ leave $\left._{j}^{k}\right), j=i+1, \ldots n$, where leave ${ }_{j}^{k}$ is the new leave time of all nodes following the newly inserted node $p_{k}$ along the route. The rational behind this approximation is that the additional delay caused by the new detour for visiting node $p_{k}$ (i.e. shift ${ }_{k}^{i j}$ ) is expected to be relatively short and so the time differences among subsequent POIs arrival times remains unaffected (intuitively, this removes the complexity associated with the time windows and time dependency). As a result, the same frequencies of public transport services still hold and so the travelling time between two successive nodes on the route can be considered the same as it was before the insertion. In order to quickly compute an approximation of $A_{k}^{i}$, we further assume for the moment that the departure delay at each POI due to public transport timetables is zero. Then, if shift ${ }_{k}^{i(i+1)}=$ travelling $_{i, k}\left(\right.$ leave $\left._{i}\right)+$ wait $_{k}+$ visit $_{k}+\operatorname{travelling}_{k, i+1}\left(\right.$ leave $\left._{k}\right)-\operatorname{travelling}_{i, i+1}\left(\right.$ leave $\left._{i}\right)$, it holds that

$$
\operatorname{arrive}_{j}^{k}-\operatorname{arrive}_{j} \approx \operatorname{Shift}_{k}^{i(i+1)}, \quad j=i+1 \ldots n
$$

For reasons similar to those mentioned above, it will also hold that

$$
\operatorname{maxStart}_{j}-\operatorname{maxStart}_{j}^{k} \approx \operatorname{maxStart}_{i}-\operatorname{maxStart}_{i}^{k}, \quad j=1 \ldots i
$$

 slack parameters for the part of the trip from POI $p_{1}$ up to POI $p_{i}$ and $p_{i}$ up to POI $p_{n}$, respectively)
as has been estimated in previous global iteration, the new $A_{k}^{i}$ for inserting POI $p_{k}$ will be

$$
A_{k}^{i}=\frac{\text { sum }_{\_} \text {slack }_{i}+i \cdot\left(\operatorname{maxStart}_{i}^{k}-\operatorname{maxStart}_{i}\right)+\operatorname{slack}_{k}+\operatorname{sum}_{\_\_\operatorname{slack}_{i}-(n-i) \cdot \operatorname{Shift}_{k}^{i(i+1)}}^{n+1}}{n}
$$

In the above derivations, we have disregarded the departure delays at each POI due to public transport timetables, e.g. the delays incurred when waiting on transit stops. Note that when the visit to a POI $p_{j} j=i+1, \ldots, n$ is delayed due to the insertion of POI $p_{k}$, we may be lucky and get the same bus, for instance, from POI $p_{i+1}$ to $p_{i+2}$ or unlucky and just miss the bus and wait for the next one. These two possibilities can happen at each subsequent trip leg. Since, the visit time at each POI can be considered random and the time each service arrives at a stop can be also considered random in our setting (for instance, the bus can arrive bus at 11.08 and not 11.05 or 11.10), we can assume that this time savings and losses due to the fixed transit timetable are canceling out along the trip. Thus, ignoring these delays in the above derivations may also be a good approximation.

### 4.2.4 The Average Travel Times CSCRoutes (AvgCSCRoutes) algorithm

In this subsection we discuss the $\operatorname{AvgCSCRoutes}$ which is based on the average travel time approach proposed by Garcia et al. [21] to handle time dependent travel costs among locations and integrate public transportation. For each pair of locations $u, v \in V$ the average travel cost (avTravel ${ }_{u, v}$ ) is precalculated using the time dependent travelling costs with time steps of one minute $(24 \cdot 60=1440$ time steps per day).

$$
\operatorname{avTravel}_{u, v}=\frac{\sum_{r=1}^{7} \sum_{t=0}^{1439} \operatorname{travelling}_{u, v}^{r}(t)}{7 \cdot 1440}
$$

where $r$ represents the day of the week, and travelling ${ }_{u, v}^{r}(t)$ is the travelling cost from $u$ to $v$ at time $t$ on the $r^{t h}$ day of the week. Then, for each POI $p_{i}$ in a route $r$, the values of variables wait ${ }_{i}$, start $_{i}$, leave $_{i}$ and arrive ${ }_{i}$ are determined using the average travel costs among locations, while the value of maxStart ${ }_{i}$ is calculated as follows

$$
\operatorname{maxStart}_{i}=\min \left(\operatorname{close}_{i r}, \operatorname{maxStart}_{\text {next }(i)}-\operatorname{avTravel}_{i, \operatorname{next}(i)}-\operatorname{visit}_{i}\right)
$$

Note that once the average travel times are available, the problem can be solved using a TOPTW algorithm, thereby removing time dependency. AvgCSCRoutes algorithm invokes CSCRoutes TOPTW subroutine. Certainly, the routes created by CSCRoutes will not take into account the real time dependent travel times between successive POIs. For this reason, the following update procedure is applied by the Avg CSCRoutes algorithm, to update the travel costs appropriately:

1. For each route $r=p_{1}, p_{2}, \ldots, p_{l}$, starting from the pair $\left(p_{1}, p_{2}\right)$ and for each following pair $\left(p_{i}, p_{i+1}\right)$ in $r, i=2, \ldots, l-1$, the time dependent travel time travelling ${ }_{i, i+1}^{r}\left(\right.$ leave $\left._{i}\right)$ is calculated using the set of non-dominated pairs $S_{p_{i} p_{i+1}}$.
2. If the time dependent travel time from $p_{i}$ to $p_{j}$ is shorter than the average one, then the visit at $p_{j}$ starts earlier.In the opposite case, the visit at $p_{j}$ (and, most likely, at some nodes following $p_{j}$ ) starts later. In both cases the variables of each POI in $r$ are updated appropriately. Note that the above steps may violate the feasibility of one or more visits along a route $r$; in such case, the whole route $r$ becomes infeasible..
3. In the case that one or more routes are infeasible, the following repair step is applied: While a route $r$ is infeasible, the first, according to the visiting order, POI $p_{k}$ in $r$ with starting time (calculated based on the time dependent travel costs) greater than the starting time (calculated based on the average travel cost) is removed from $r$; the POIs following $p_{k}$ in $r$ are moved backwards and the proper arrival times are recalculated for these POIs. If $p_{k}$ coincides with the end of the route, then the previous POI is removed.
4. At this point of the procedure, all routes in the solution are feasible, but there might exist "gaps" between POIs, allowing possible insertions of new POIs along the routes. Since the routes are almost "full", it seems that a good criterion for an insertion is to insert the highest profit POI in a position with the least shift (calculated based on the time dependent travel times). Thus, the last step of the procedure is as follows: Sort the POIs that do not belong to the routes of the solution in descending order of profit. Let $L$ be the sorted list of POIs. Starting from the highest profit POI $p_{i}$ and until the list $L$ is empty do the following: if there exists one or more feasible insert position for $p_{i}$ find one with the lowest shift over all routes and insert $p_{i}$; delete $p_{i}$ from $L$ and repeat.

### 4.3 Solving the Generalized Tourist Trip Design Problem

By solving the TTDP we expect to derive $k$ routes each of length at most $B$, that maximize the overall collected profit. Each route may start and end at the tourist's accommodation location, or alternatively, at different user-defined starting and ending locations. TTDP may be formulated and solved as a TDTOPTW, where the POIs as well as the route starting and ending locations are formulated as nodes of the graph $G$ (Section 4.2). In the sequel, we consider a generalization of the problem (Generalized TTDP) where the starting and the ending locations of a route may be any location in the destination city, i.e., they are both determined at runtime. This is in accordance with the typical envisaged usage scenario, whereby the TTDP solver will be inquired by a mobile client; the tourist's starting location will be typically fixed to his current position and the ending location will be also defined arbitrarily by the user at query time. Clearly, the formulation of the TDTOPTW problem using precalculated travel costs among a fixed set of predefined locations/nodes (e.g. POIs and hotels) cannot support the above described dynamic usage scenario. Therefore, the Generalized TTDP cannot be solved by the TDTOPTW algorithms presented in Section 4.2, and we need to further elaborate on an approach for its solution.

In the sequel we present an algorithm for solving the Generalized TTDP. The algorithm comprises a preprocessing phase and an on-line phase. The preprocessing phase consists of the following steps: First the global $k$-means clustering algorithm is applied on the set of POIs of the destination city and a set of clusters of POIs is constructed. Then the city is partitioned into small square regions (e.g. $500 \mathrm{~m} \times 500 \mathrm{~m}$ ), covering the whole geographical where POIs are located in. Within each region $R_{i}$ a central location is chosen as the location that represents $R_{i}$, called region representative rep $_{i}$. Consider the complete directed graph $G=(V, E)$, where $V$ consists of all the POIs and all region representatives. Then for each pair of locations $(i, j)$ in $V$, the set $S_{i j}$ of non-dominated pairs of departure and travel times is calculated (see Subsection 4.2.1). Finally, for each representative rep $_{i}$ of a region $i$, consider that rep ${ }_{i}$ belongs to the nearest cluster based on the geometric distance of the mean of the POIs (i.e. centroid) of the cluster.

In the on-line phase of the algorithm, we assume that we are given a set of pairs $\left(s_{i}, t_{i}\right), i=1, . ., k$, denoting the starting and terminal locations of the $i^{t h}$ route, and a set of pairs $\left(s t_{i}, e t_{i}\right), i=1, . ., k$, denoting the starting and ending times of the $i^{t h}$ route. Then, the on-line phase of the algorithm proceeds as follows:

1. For each route $r_{i}, i=1, . ., m$, (i) find the representatives $s_{i}^{\prime}$ and $t_{i}^{\prime}$ of the regions where $s_{i}$ and $t_{i}$ belong to. (ii) Compute the distances $d_{s}=\operatorname{dist}\left(s_{i}, s_{i}^{\prime}\right)$ and $d_{t}=\operatorname{dist}\left(t_{i}, t_{i}^{\prime}\right)$. Note that due to the small size of the regions, $d_{s}$ and $d_{t}$ are walking distances; let $t_{d_{s}}$ and $t_{d_{t}}$ be the corresponding walking times. (iii) Set $s t_{i}^{\prime}=s t_{i}+t_{d_{s}}$ and $e t_{i}^{\prime}=e t_{i}-t_{d_{t}}$
2. Execute the TDCSCRoutes algorithm with input the new attributes $s_{i}^{\prime}, t_{i}^{\prime}$, st ${ }_{i}^{\prime}$, et ${ }_{i}^{\prime}$, for $i=$ $1, \ldots, k$.
3. For each route $r_{i}=\left(s_{i}^{\prime}, b_{i}=p_{i 1}, p_{i 2}, \ldots, p_{i k}=l_{i}, t_{i}^{\prime}\right)$ obtained by TDCSCRoutes, replace $s_{i}^{\prime}$ by $s_{i}, s t_{i}^{\prime}$ by $s t_{i}, t_{i}^{\prime}$ by $t_{i}$ and $e t_{i}^{\prime}$ by $e t_{i}$. In the case that the walking time from $s_{i}$ to $b_{i}$ is shorter than the walking time from $s_{i}$ to $s_{i}^{\prime}$ plus the travelling time from $s_{i}^{\prime}$ to $b_{i}$, the visit to $b_{i}$ may
start earlier. Therefore, the variables of each POI in $r_{i}$ should be updated accordingly. Also, in the case that the walking time from $l_{i}$ to $t_{i}$ is shorter than the the travelling time from $l_{i}$ to $t_{i}^{\prime}$ plus the walking time from $t_{i}^{\prime}$ to $t_{i}$, the visit to $l_{i}$ may start later. Therefore, the maxStart variables of each POI in $r_{i}$ should be updated accordingly.
4. Note that after step 3, time "gaps" may appear between POIs along $r_{i}$. To fill these gaps, another step is applied as follows: Sort the POIs that do not belong to any route $r_{i}, i=1, \ldots, m$, in descending order of profit. Let $L$ be the sorted list of POIs. Starting from the highest profit POI $p_{i}$ and until the list $L$ is empty do the following: if there exists one or more feasible insert position for $p_{i}$ in any route $r_{i}, i=1, \ldots, k$, find one with the lowest shift over all routes and insert $p_{i}$; delete $p_{i}$ from $L$ and repeat.

The pseudo code of the algorithm for solving the Generalized TTDP follows (Algorithm 7).

```
Algorithm 7 Generalized TTDP Algorithm
    Preprocessing Phase
    Cluster the POIs using global \(k\)-means
    Partition the city into square regions. For each region \(R_{i}\), choose a representative rep \(i_{i}\). Consider as locations the
    representatives of the regions and the POIs
    For each region representative \(\mathrm{rep}_{i}\) consider that rep \({ }_{i}\) belongs to the nearest cluster
    Calculate the time dependent travel times between all locations
    On-line Phase
    for each pair \(s_{i}, t_{i}\) do
        Find the representatives of \(s_{i}\) and \(t_{i}, \mathrm{rep}_{s_{i}}\) and rep \(t_{t_{i}}\), respectively, and set \(s_{i}^{\prime}=\mathrm{rep}_{s_{i}}\) and \(t_{i}^{\prime}=\mathrm{rep}_{t_{i}}\).
        Compute the walking distances \(d_{s}=d\left(s_{i}, s_{i}^{\prime}\right)\) and \(d_{t}=d\left(t_{i}, t_{i}^{\prime}\right)\)
        set \(s t_{i}^{\prime}=s t_{i}+t_{d_{s}}\)
        set \(e t_{i}^{i}=e t_{i}-t_{d_{t}}\)
    end for
    Execute the TDCSCRoutes with the new attributes \(\left(s_{i}^{\prime}, t_{i}^{\prime}, s t_{i}^{\prime}, e t_{i}^{\prime}\right), i=1, \ldots, m\)
    for each route \(r_{i}, r_{i}=\left(s_{i}^{\prime}, b_{i}=p_{i 1}, p_{i 2}, \ldots, p_{i k}=l_{i}, t_{i}^{\prime}\right)\) obtained by TDCSCRoutes do
        Replace \(s_{i}^{\prime}\) by \(s_{i}\), st \(t_{i}^{\prime}\) by \(s t_{i}, t_{i}^{\prime}\) by \(t_{i}\) and \(e t_{i}^{\prime}\) by \(e t_{i}\), and update the variables at each POI of \(r_{i}\), if needed
    end for
    Sort the POIs that do not belong to any route \(r_{i}, i=1, . ., m\), in descending order of profit; let \(p_{1}, \ldots, p_{k}\) be the
    sorted list
    for \(j=1\) to \(k\) do
        if there exists one (or more) feasible insert position for \(p_{j}\) in any route \(r_{i}, i=1, \ldots, m\), then
            Find the position with the lowest shift over all routes and insert \(p_{j}\)
        end if
    end for
```

A typical solution to the Generalized TTDP is illustrated in Figure 13. The tourist destination area is partitioned in nine square regions and a central location (representative) is calculated for each region (indicated by green circles). The start/end locations of the route ( $s_{1}$ and $t_{1}$, respectively) are determined at the user query time and are indicated by the black squares. The representatives $s_{1}^{\prime}$ (of the area where $s_{1}$ belongs to) and $t_{1}^{\prime}$ (of the area where $t_{1}$ belongs to) are visited in the beginning and in the end of the trip, respectively. POIs $p_{11}, p_{12}, p_{13}$ and $p_{14}$ are visited in between. Solid and dashed lines denote walking and transit transfers, respectively.

### 4.4 Preprocessing Multimodal Travel Time Distances

In their most-inner loop, algorithms for tourist trip design optimization require the pairwise travel time distance between points of interest (POIs). Typically in the literature such distances are assumed to be already available in a two-dimensional matrix quadratic in the number of POIs. In our scenario however, we consider multimodal travel times between POIs also dependent on the time of day. In this section we shortly present algorithms to precompute such a time-dependent distance matrix between POIs. This preprocessing step ensures fast travel time lookup during tourist trip


Figure 13: Illustration of a solution to the Generalized TTDP.
optimization. We evaluate the performance of our approach for POIs chosen in the multimodal network of the greater Athens area (see details in Section 4.5.1). A more detailed exposition can be found in 4, 12,

### 4.4.1 Multimodal Profile Queries

We consider the combined multimodal network of walking, taxi and public transit. Each subnetwork is modeled as a weighted graph $G_{i}\left(V_{i}, A_{i}\right)$, separately. For the road networks (e. g., walking, taxi), intersections are modelled by vertices $v \in V_{i}$, road segments as arcs $a \in A_{i}$; each arc is weighted by the expected travel time necessary to traverse it. Public transit networks are modeled following the time-dependent approach [42]; it assigns each arc a time-dependent weight function based on the departure and travel times of public transit connections, also accounting for waiting on the next trip. All subnetworks are combined into a multimodal graph $G(V, A), V=\bigcup V_{i}, A=\bigcup A_{i} \cup A_{l}$, adding link arcs $a \in A_{l}$ between subnetworks to allow transition between modes of transportation. For lack of better data we add such links at public transit stations and points of interests. (Note that taxi stand data was not available to us, hence, we assume that transfers to and from a taxi can occur at any public transit station or point of interest.) Conceptionally, we add POIs as a separate subnetwork (with empty arc set), which we link to the walking network associating each POI with its nearest road vertex. Note that, typically, the road subnetworks are much larger in number of vertices and arcs, while the challenge in the public transit subnetworks lies in the time-dependency.

On such a network, quickest routes can be obtained by applying a variant [16, 28] of Dijkstra's algorithm [15]. Given a source node $s$, a target node $t$ and a time of departure $\tau$ at the source, it computes the earliest arrival time at target $t$. For our purposes, though, we require to know quickest routes for all departure times of the day. This problem is known as profile or range search in the literature. It can be solved by label-correcting (LC) variants of Dijkstra's algorithm [8, 11, 24] that maintain as vertex labels travel time functions instead of scalar distances. For purely public transit networks label-setting approaches are known to perform better [9, 10, 14. They exploit that for public transit networks travel time functions have special structure (see Figure 14), defined by departing connections. By easy transformation these functions can also be viewed as Pareto-sets of (departure time, arrival time) tuples. A route is Pareto-dominated iff it departs earlier but arrives later than another route. Under this perspective, LC [8] keeps Pareto-sets as vertex labels, processing the whole set at once when scanning outgoing arcs of a vertex. Hence, vertex rescans are expensive. Better query times can be achieved by (still) maintaining Pareto-sets as vertex labels (in an ordered fashion) but processing single elements at a time. In principle, this family


Figure 14: A time-dependent rail edge function representing seven departures: four fast trains with a travel-time of 60 minutes to the next stop, three slow trains with a travel-time of 120 minutes.
of algorithms [9, 10, 14 runs earliest arrival search for each departing train at the source stop. However, all these searches are cleverly interweaved to enable early detection of Pareto-inefficient solutions.

For multimodal networks such as ours, travel time functions look slightly different (see Figure 15, yet, the same considerations apply. In 4 we have studied both a label-correcting and a label-setting extension of Dijkstra's algorithm for multimodal profile queries. The first follows the algorithmic framework described in [11] but uses a specialized implementation that exploits the specific form of multimodal travel time functions. The latter is a label-setting extension that uses sets of labels of the form (departure time, travel time). When initialized on a road vertex, departure time will be undefined and travel time set to zero (corresponding to a constant-zero travel time function). Paths that start in the road network will hence have cost (undefined, path length in seconds). When such a path meets the the public transit network, its corresponding label is transformed: for each departure at the public transit vertex a label of form (departure time - path length, path length) is generated. All vertex labels are sorted by departure time since it enables Pareto-domination in linear time. The queue keeps vertex ids (not labels), with travel time as key. For each vertex, a single representative label is maintained - the one of lowest travel time that is still active: labels that were processed once are marked inactive and will never be reactivated.


Figure 15: A mixed travel time function observing three characteristics: 1. Points in time $\mathfrak{p}_{\mathfrak{i}}$ of optimal journey departures. 2. Segments of slope -1 , where waiting on the next departure results in optimal travel time. 3. Segments of slope 0, where, e.g., the walking duration $w$ is an upper bound on the travel time (i.e., waiting on the next train departure does not pay off, e.g., in case of bad connectivity such as at nights).

Interestingly, experimental evaluation in [4] has found the label-correcting multimodal profile search to be slightly faster. More importantly, it showed that the bottleneck of both multimodal profile search algorithms is processing the road network.

### 4.4.2 Acceleration

In order to fasten the computation of the time-dependent distance matrix between points of interest we apply a quick preprocessing of the road networks (which make up the largest part of the multimodal network). The general approach has been described in [12], in the following we only give a short overview and then state the adaptations for our scenario.

We exploit the fact that modal transfers are restricted to a small set of vertices of each subnetwork. We therefore use preprocessing to compute a smaller core graph 43] that preserves distances between such transfer vertices $K \subset V$. More precisely, we start from the original graph and iteratively contract [25] each vertex in $V \backslash K$ in the order given by a rank function $r$. Each contraction step (temporarily) removes a vertex and adds shortcuts between its uncontracted neighbors to maintain shortest path distances (if necessary). It is usually advantageous to first contract vertices with relatively small degrees that are evenly distributed across the network [25]. We stop contraction when the average degree in the core graph reaches some threshold [12]. In practice, we only apply this preprocessing to the road networks.

To enable the computation of the multimodal time-dependent distance matrix, we, additionally, add all (road) vertices linked to POIs to the set $K$, keeping them in core. Then, for each POI, we can run a one-to-all multimodal profile query (as described in the previous subsection) from the associated POI vertex restricted to the core in order to obtain all multimodal time-dependent travel time distances.

### 4.4.3 Results

We implemented above algorithms in $\mathrm{C}++$ and compiled with $\mathrm{g}++4.7 .1$ ( 64 bits, flag -03), running experiments on a single core of a 4x 12-core AMD Opteron-6172 machine, clocked at 2.1 GHz .

The multimodal network of the Athens instance consists of public transit, walking, taxi, and points of interests (see Deliverable D3.2 for details). The public transit network has 7778 stops, 570 routes, 26192 trips, 1003188 daily departure events; in the time-dependent route model graph 42] this results in 29055 vertices and 63424 arcs. The walking network consists of 287003 vertices and 685850 arcs. The taxi network of 219615 vertices and 472591 . Points of interests were obtained as described in Deliverable D3.2, however, the size of that data set has grown to 557 POIs total.

Preprocessing this network takes 162 seconds, after which 40283 vertices remain in the core network. We run 557 multimodal one-to-all profile ( 24 h range) queries on this core, and acquire a multimodal distance matrix with 71145759 entries total. Computing these distances takes approximately 105 minutes. The complete data set can be found at http://i11www.iti. uni-karlsruhe.de/ecompass/wp3/benchmarks/. Each of the $557 \times 557$ POI combinations has on average about 229 distinct walking/public transportation journeys throughout the day. The average walking/public transportation travel time is about 26 minutes, the maximal travel time is about 3:19 hours (of walking). In addition, we compute the travel time of a single, continuous taxi-ride per POI combination. The average travel time using the taxi is about 6 minutes, the maximal travel time is about 24 minutes.

### 4.4.4 Outlook

We have demonstrated a practical approach to precomputing multimodal time-dependent travel time distance matrices for applications such as the TTDP. However, at 105 minutes processing time we are far from being able to integrate real-time transit delay information (to be supplied by the public transit operator). Nor could we integrate road traffic information. While for walking this might be a non-issue, for taxi this could certainly make a difference. From a algorithmic point of view it could be worthwhile to look into adaptations of approaches described in [10, 14].

### 4.5 Experimental Results

### 4.5.1 Test Instances

While many different datasets exist for testing (T)OP(TW) problems, this is not the case for their time-dependent counterparts. To some extent, this is because only a limited body of literature focuses on the time dependent variants of OP; most importantly though, it is due to the difficulty in producing realistic synthesized multimodal timetabled data (respecting the FIFO property and the triangular inequality, among others). Hence, relevant algorithmic solutions should unavoidably be tested upon real transit network data (for instance, Garcia et al. 21] used timetabled data of the Sab Sebastian bus network, provided by the local transportation authority), to validate their solutions. Fortunately, the advent of the GTFS ${ }^{11}$ (General Transit Feed Specification) standard, used by major transportation authorities worldwide to describe and publish their timetabled data, has made access to such data easier than before.

In our experiments, we have used the GTFS data of the transit network deployed on the metropolitan area of Athens, Greece, provided by the OASA (Athens Urban Transport Organization). The network comprises 3 subway lines, 3 tram lines and 287 bus lines with an overall of 7825 transit stops (see Section 4.4 .3 for an analytical description of the multimodal network of the Athens). For our purposes, we require to know pairwise quickest routes between POIs, for all departure times of the day. Using the method for preprocessing multimodal travel time distances, as described in Section 4.4 we compute pairwise full (24h range) multimodal time-dependent travel time profiles. Namely, for each pair of POIs we compute $S_{u v}$, which contains all the non-dominated pairs $\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}, \operatorname{trav}_{i}^{u v}, i=1,2, \ldots,\left|S_{u v}\right|$, in ascending order of $\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}$, where $\operatorname{dep}_{i}^{u v}$ is a departure time and $\operatorname{trav}_{i}^{u v}$ is the corresponding travel time of a service of public transport connecting $u$ and $v$ (in Athens $\left|S_{u v}\right|=229$, on average). We also maintain the walking time among $u$ and $v$, provided that this is shorter than using the transit network at any departure time within the day (otherwise, walking time is set to infinite). The overall shortest time dependent travel time information is pre-calculated and stored in a three-dimensional array of size $N \times N \times 1440$, where $N$ is the number of specified locations/POIs and $1440(=24 \times 60)$ the time steps/minutes per day. This memory structure (of size 3.5 GB in our implementation) ensures instant access to time dependent travel times, given a specified pair of POIs $(u, v)$, upon receiving a user query.

We have segmented the Athens tourist area in 144 (12x12) square regions ( $1 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ each) to allow addressing the Generalized TTDP (see Section 4.3), i.e. allow associations of arbitrarily defined start/end locations to nearby area representatives (see Figure 16a). However, to validate our algorithmic solutions we have used a set of predefined start/end locations. In particular, we have used a set of 100 hotels scattered around the city, but mostly situated nearby POIs (see Figure $16 \mathrm{p})$. Those serve as potential start/end locations, i.e. we assume that typical tourist routes start and end at the tourist's accommodation location.

The POIs dataset used in our experiments features 113 sites (museums and art galleries, archaeological sites, monuments \& landmarks, streets \& squares, neighborhoods, churches \& religious heritage, nature) mostly situated around Athens downtown and Piraeus areas (see Figure 16a). The POIs have been compiled from various tourist portals $\square^{2}$ and web services offering open APIs ${ }^{3}$. Profits have been set in a 1-100 scale and visiting times vary from 1 minute (e.g. for some outdoor statues) to 2 hours (e.g. for some not-miss museums and wide-area archaeological sites). About half of the POIs are outdoors and always visitable (24h time windows) while the remainder are associated with relatively wide, largely overlapped time windows (typically around 8h). The POIs have been grouped in $\left\lfloor\frac{N}{10}\right\rfloor=11$ disjoint clusters.

The above described POIs dataset has been used to create three different 'topologies' (referred to as 'topol1', 'topol2' and 'topol3' in the tables shown on the next subsection): the real POIs

[^0]coordinates have been maintained in all cases, however, their respective profits, visiting times and opening hours (i.e. time windows) have been 'shuffled', to ensure a fair validation of the evaluated algorithms removing any potential bias of a single topology.

Our algorithms have been tested using 100 different 'user preference' inputs, each applied to all the three abovementioned topologies. Each 'preference' input is associated with a different start/end location, corresponding to a potential accommodation (hotel) option. Furthermore, for each 'preference' input (a) a POI is disregarded on all routes with a $10 \%$ probability (this 'simulates' preferences provided by real visitors, such as no interest on religious sites, which enables the algorithms to disregard a subset of available POIs), and (b) each of the remaining POIs is removed from a specific route with a $10 \%$ probability (this caters for the possibility of unsuitable weather conditions; for instance, a TTDP solver should disqualify a visit to an open-air POI in a rainy day $\left.{ }^{4}\right)$. The total time budget available for sightseeing in daily basis $\left(B_{r}\right)$ has been set to 5 hours (10:00-15:00) in all experiments.

All test instances-related files are accessible from: http://www2.aegean.gr/dgavalas/public/ tdtoptw_instances/index.html


Figure 16: (a) Area centers (white markers) and POIs locations (orange markers) in the Athens metropolitan area; (b) Hotels locations.

### 4.5.2 Results

We have implemented the following five algorithms: (a) TDCSCRoutes (see Section 4.2.2), (b) SlackCSCRoutes (see Section 4.2.3), (c) Time Dependent ILS (TDILS - in effect, this is an extension of the standard ILS TOPTW algorithm [50], wherein we take into account time dependent, rather than constant, travel times in the insertion of nodes into routes), (d) AvgCSCRoutes (see Section 4.2.4), and (e) Average ILS (AvgILS).

AvgILS refers to the average travel time approach proposed by Garcia et al. [21], wherein TDTOPTW is practically reduced to TOPTW and the standard ILS algorithm [50] is used to construct routes based on pre-computed average travel times. AvgILS exercises a repair procedure, introducing the real travel times between the POIs of the final TOPTW solution. If this causes

[^1]a visit to become infeasible, the latter is removed from the route and the remainder of the route is shifted forward. AvgCSCRoutes employs a similar repair step and then a 'gap filling' step (see steps No 3 and 4 in Section 4.2.4); the latter inserts new POIs into the routes, if feasible, thereby further improving the solution's quality.

All algorithms have been employed upon the test instances described in the previous subsection, deriving $k$ daily personalized routes, $k=1 . .4$, each for every day of stay at the destination. All routes start and end at the tourist's accommodation location (see Figure 17).

Note that all the algorithms have been programmed in $\mathrm{C}++$ and executed on a PC Intel Core i5, clocked at 2.80 GHz , with 4GB RAM.


Figure 17: Illustration of a tourist route starting/ending at a hotel; solid lines indicate walking transfers while dashed lines indicate public transit transfers.

Our experimental results comprise two sets. In the first result set (see Section 4.5.2.1) we use the standard profit criterion, i.e. we consider as best-found solution the one with the highest aggregate profit. In the second result set (see Section 4.5.2.2) we use a 'walk motivation' criterion, i.e. we select the solution that maximizes profit $\left(2+\frac{1}{\text { transit }+1}\right)$, where profit equals the aggregate profit over all routes and transit equals the overall transit transfers occurring along all routes. The latter criterion clearly favors the insertion of POIs within walking distance from their previous and next POIs.

When employing the walk motivation criterion, all algorithm implementations exercise an additional repair step: transit transfers are substituted by walking transfers wherever this does not impact the actual solution. This repair step is executed when reaching a local optimum for TDCSCRoutes, SlackCSCRoutes and TDILS or when deriving the final solution for AvgCSCRoutes and AvgILS. In effect, this favors walking over transit transfers, given the reluctance of tourists in using public transit, especially when considering relatively short distances.

### 4.5.2.1. Results - Profit Criterion

Tables 11-15 illustrate the experimental results compiled for the five implemented algorithms when employing the standard profit criterion. The tables include results yield for the three topologies of the Athens dataset (see Section 4.5.1) and for 1-4 daily tourist routes. Table 16 offers a comparative view on the algorithms performance.

The results shown are: the overall collected profit (over all routes); the execution time (in ms); the number of visited POIs; the overall number of walking/transit transfers (e.g. for one route, that is the number of visited POIs plus one to return back to the accommodation); the overall number of public transit transfers (PT) over all routes; the percentage of the public transit transfers over the overall transfers (PT\%); the aggregate time spent for waiting until starting a visit (i.e. from arrival until the opening time of a POI) plus the delays for embarking on public transit (in practice wait time is negligible due to the relatively wide and overlapped time windows); the average delay time
for embarking on public transit. All the above results are averaged over all $(=100)$ the execution runs (hence, the decimal numbers for the number of visits and transfers). High quality solutions are those featuring high aggregate profit and relatively small number of transit transfers, derived in short execution time. It is noted that Table 16 averages results over the three topologies, while also normalizing the actual performance parameter values assigning a value 100 to the highest recorded value and adapting the rest accordingly (this allows illustrating relative performance gaps among tested algorithms). Performance values shown in bold designate the best performing algorithm with respect to each performance parameter.

As a general remark applied to all algorithms, the increase of the overall collected profit with the increase of the number of routes is not linear, since the average POI profits is higher when considering low numbers of routes (i.e. for short stays, the tourist only visits the not-miss POIs). The same applies to the number of visits, as it appears that shorter stays tend to favor visits to best profit-for-time POIs (hence, they include larger number or POIs per route) disregarding those associated with long visiting time. Furthermore, all algorithms perform remarkably well as far as the average delay for transit transfers is concerned (typically less than two minutes per transfer).

As expected, the algorithms working with average travel times (i.e. AvgCSCRoutes and AvgILS) execute considerably faster, since they disregard time dependency on the insertion decision, while also using smaller memory structures to hold travel time information (hence, required travel times are retrieved more efficiently). AvgILS executes slower than AvgCSCRoutes as it explores a larger search space on each POI insertion. Interestingly, AvgCSCRoutes and AvgILS are competitive in terms of profit (although they perform worse than TDILS and TDCSCRoutes), with AvgCSCRoutes performing better than AvgILS, mainly due to the extra 'gap filling' step, which considerably improves the quality of its solutions and corrects potential suboptimal node insertion decisions made during the main execution (insertion) phase. Nevertheless, we argue that the results obtained by AvgCSCRoutes and AvgILS could be worse when considering either less frequent transit services or timetables where transit frequencies changes considerably along the day (e.g. frequent services in peak hours and infrequent services in off-peak hours) or even when considering tourist visits in off-peak hours (e.g. afternoon to night time budgets). In such scenarios, using the average travel time would not serve as a good approximation.

TDILS performs marginally better than TDCSCRoutes and SlackCSCRoutes with respect to the overall profit (achieving a performance gap up to $0.35 \%$ from TDCSCRoutes and up to $2,43 \%$ from SlackCSCRoutes). This is mainly because both TDCSCRoutes and SlackCSCRoutes, when deciding on the best candidate node to insert between a pair of POIs, they are typically restricted in considering exclusively POIs grouped within the same clusters, thereby compromising the quality of their solutions.

On the other hand, SlackCSCRoutes performs marginally better than TDILS with respect to the number of transits, while also achieving higher number of POI visits (intuitively, in order to achieve high slack variable values, the algorithm favors insertions of nodes reachable via walking).

Notably, TDILS requires significantly longer execution time compared to TDCSCRoutes and SlackCSCRoutes, mainly due to exploring a much larger search space in node insertions, while also executing larger number of iterations in search of improved solutions.

Table 11: Results for TDCSCRoutes

| \# Routes | Profit | Time (ms) | Visits | Transfers | PT | PT (\%) | Wait + Delay (min) | Avg Delay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| topol1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1106.40 | 72.15 | 14.50 | 15.50 | 2.84 | 18.32 | 2.98 | 1.05 |
| 2 | 1772.25 | 189.05 | 24.48 | 26.48 | 4.66 | 17.60 | 5.35 | 1.15 |
| 3 | 2268.40 | 369.17 | 32.49 | 35.49 | 6.54 | 18.43 | 8.17 | 1.25 |
| 4 | 2670.15 | 586.82 | 39.88 | 43.88 | 8.20 | 18.69 | 11.71 | 1.43 |
| topol2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 861.15 | 58.38 | 11.86 | 12.86 | 3.67 | 28.54 | 3.80 | 1.04 |
| 2 | 1520.80 | 161.47 | 21.81 | 23.81 | 6.17 | 25.91 | 7.59 | 1.23 |
| 3 | 2029.85 | 321.97 | 29.75 | 32.75 | 9.24 | 28.21 | 13.13 | 1.42 |
| 4 | 2475.10 | 589.65 | 37.30 | 41.30 | 12.02 | 29.10 | 17.19 | 1.43 |
| topol3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 903.15 | 60.12 | 12.26 | 13.26 | 2.67 | 20.14 | 2.82 | 1.06 |
| 2 | 1553.25 | 166.25 | 21.52 | 23.52 | 5.77 | 24.53 | 7.82 | 1.36 |
| 3 | 2067.60 | 322.31 | 29.16 | 32.16 | 8.38 | 26.06 | 14.06 | 1.68 |
| 4 | 2515.35 | 537.34 | 36.71 | 40.71 | 10.66 | 26.19 | 18.84 | 1.77 |

Table 12: Results for SlackCSCRoutes

| \# Routes | Profit | Time (ms) | Visits | Transfers | PT | PT (\%) | Wait + Delay (min) | Avg Delay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| topol1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1107.35 | 80.00 | 14.67 | 15.67 | 2.76 | 17.61 | 3.23 | 1.17 |
| 2 | 1756.65 | 201.62 | 24.78 | 26.78 | 4.40 | 16.43 | 5.96 | 1.35 |
| 3 | 2220.35 | 341.57 | 33.29 | 36.29 | 6.00 | 16.53 | 10.43 | 1.74 |
| 4 | 2618.80 | 511.73 | 41.49 | 45.49 | 7.44 | 16.36 | 14.12 | 1.90 |
| topol2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 860.35 | 66.38 | 12.27 | 13.27 | 3.40 | 25.62 | 4.32 | 1.27 |
| 2 | 1512.05 | 176.66 | 22.42 | 24.42 | 6.07 | 24.86 | 9.40 | 1.55 |
| 3 | 2001.15 | 319.88 | 30.92 | 33.92 | 8.37 | 24.68 | 14.02 | 1.68 |
| 4 | 2429.40 | 478.68 | 38.97 | 42.97 | 11.21 | 26.09 | 19.94 | 1.78 |
| topol3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 902.75 | 65.73 | 12.64 | 13.64 | 2.37 | 17.38 | 2.83 | 1.19 |
| 2 | 1538.05 | 177.23 | 21.93 | 23.93 | 5.37 | 22.44 | 9.68 | 1.80 |
| 3 | 2026.30 | 318.55 | 29.92 | 32.92 | 7.49 | 22.75 | 14.82 | 1.98 |
| 4 | 2450.35 | 502.50 | 37.78 | 41.78 | 10.32 | 24.70 | 20.32 | 1.97 |

Table 13: Results for TDILS

| \# Routes | Profit | Time (ms) | Visits | Transfers | PT | PT (\%) | Wait + Delay (min) | Avg Delay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| topol1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1108.15 | 125.29 | 14.54 | 15.54 | 2.88 | 18.53 | 3.21 | 1.11 |
| 2 | 1777.30 | 409.70 | 24.48 | 26.48 | 4.45 | 16.81 | 5.12 | 1.15 |
| 3 | 2276.30 | 736.10 | 32.60 | 35.60 | 6.17 | 17.33 | 8.17 | 1.32 |
| 4 | 2679.05 | 976.22 | 39.95 | 43.95 | 7.81 | 17.77 | 10.77 | 1.38 |
| topol2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 858.95 | 95.83 | 11.68 | 12.68 | 3.71 | 29.26 | 3.84 | 1.04 |
| 2 | 1524.90 | 364.06 | 21.94 | 23.94 | 6.06 | 25.31 | 7.37 | 1.22 |
| 3 | 2038.00 | 690.11 | 29.78 | 32.78 | 8.84 | 26.97 | 11.86 | 1.34 |
| 4 | 2486.45 | 975.82 | 37.21 | 41.21 | 11.40 | 27.66 | 15.74 | 1.38 |
| topol3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 902.90 | 96.04 | 12.18 | 13.18 | 2.43 | 18.44 | 2.21 | 0.91 |
| 2 | 1554.55 | 336.56 | 21.47 | 23.47 | 5.64 | 24.03 | 7.40 | 1.31 |
| 3 | 2073.90 | 667.82 | 29.23 | 32.23 | 7.90 | 24.51 | 12.29 | 1.56 |
| 4 | 2519.90 | 927.03 | 36.53 | 40.53 | 10.06 | 24.82 | 16.25 | 1.62 |

Table 14: Results for AvgCSCRoutes

| \# Routes | Profit | Time (ms) | Visits | Transfers | PT | PT (\%) | Wait + Delay (min) | Avg Delay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| topol1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1094.10 | 43.43 | 14.32 | 15.32 | 2.57 | 16.78 | 3.60 | 1.40 |
| 2 | 1757.40 | 109.31 | 24.45 | 26.45 | 4.30 | 16.26 | 6.86 | 1.60 |
| 3 | 2250.20 | 197.48 | 32.41 | 35.41 | 5.82 | 16.44 | 10.83 | 1.86 |
| 4 | 2661.70 | 314.77 | 39.78 | 43.78 | 7.17 | 16.38 | 14.17 | 1.98 |
| topol2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 841.40 | 36.29 | 11.65 | 12.65 | 3.33 | 26.32 | 4.06 | 1.22 |
| 2 | 1500.95 | 92.91 | 21.60 | 23.60 | 5.57 | 23.60 | 8.60 | 1.54 |
| 3 | 2010.45 | 177.22 | 29.85 | 32.85 | 7.35 | 22.37 | 12.61 | 1.72 |
| 4 | 2452.35 | 290.35 | 37.29 | 41.29 | 10.34 | 25.04 | 22.51 | 2.18 |
| topol3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 888.60 | 39.02 | 12.19 | 13.19 | 2.25 | 17.06 | 2.66 | 1.18 |
| 2 | 1530.65 | 100.42 | 21.51 | 23.51 | 4.76 | 20.25 | 8.85 | 1.86 |
| 3 | 2044.90 | 180.14 | 29.41 | 32.41 | 6.22 | 19.19 | 12.74 | 2.05 |
| 4 | 2487.65 | 291.94 | 36.94 | 40.94 | 8.03 | 19.61 | 16.62 | 2.07 |

Table 15: Results for AvgILS

| \# Routes | Profit | Time (ms) | Visits | Transfers | PT | PT (\%) | Wait + Delay (min) | Avg Delay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| topol1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1079.85 | 64.80 | 13.85 | 14.85 | 2.50 | 16.84 | 4.81 | 1.92 |
| 2 | 1748.05 | 213.70 | 23.90 | 25.90 | 4.17 | 16.10 | 7.79 | 1.87 |
| 3 | 2236.05 | 406.79 | 31.86 | 34.86 | 5.75 | 16.49 | 12.25 | 2.13 |
| 4 | 2645.20 | 505.49 | 39.07 | 43.07 | 7.21 | 16.74 | 15.62 | 2.17 |
| topol2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 823.85 | 50.11 | 11.07 | 12.07 | 3.08 | 25.52 | 4.99 | 1.62 |
| 2 | 1478.35 | 183.83 | 21.08 | 23.08 | 5.41 | 23.44 | 9.52 | 1.76 |
| 3 | 1988.85 | 336.31 | 29.10 | 32.10 | 7.24 | 22.55 | 15.15 | 2.09 |
| 4 | 2424.05 | 523.93 | 36.30 | 40.30 | 10.22 | 25.36 | 24.06 | 2.35 |
| topol3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 871.70 | 54.02 | 11.78 | 12.78 | 2.30 | 18.00 | 4.01 | 1.74 |
| 2 | 1505.60 | 195.03 | 20.79 | 22.79 | 4.53 | 19.88 | 9.62 | 2.12 |
| 3 | 2017.00 | 357.91 | 28.49 | 31.49 | 6.04 | 19.18 | 13.85 | 2.29 |
| 4 | 2454.05 | 491.05 | 35.81 | 39.81 | 8.01 | 20.12 | 19.52 | 2.44 |

Table 16: Comparative view of results compiled for the tests employing the standard profit criterion

| \#Routes |  | Profit | Time | Visits | PT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | TDCSCRoutes | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 60.11 | 97.57 | 100 |
|  | SlackCSCRoutes | 99.99 | 66.88 | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 92.92 |
|  | TDILS | 99.98 | 100 | 97.02 | 98.26 |
|  | AvgCSCRoutes | 98.38 | $\mathbf{3 7 . 4 4}$ | 96.41 | 88.78 |
|  | AvgILS | 96.68 | 53.26 | 92.72 | $\mathbf{8 5 . 8 4}$ |
| 2 | TDCSCRoutes | 99.78 | 46.54 | 98.09 | 100 |
|  | SlackCSCRoutes | 98.97 | 50.03 | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 95.42 |
|  | TDILS | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 100 | 98.21 | 97.29 |
|  | AvgCSCRoutes | 98.61 | $\mathbf{2 7 . 2 6}$ | 97.73 | 88.13 |
|  | AvgILS | 97.43 | 53.37 | 95.14 | $\mathbf{8 5}$ |
| 3 | TDCSCRoutes | 99.65 | 48.4 | 97.1 | 100 |
|  | SlackCSCRoutes | 97.8 | 46.8 | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 90.48 |
|  | TDILS | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 100 | 97.32 | 94.83 |
|  | AvgCSCRoutes | 98.71 | $\mathbf{2 6 . 5}$ | 97.39 | 80.26 |
|  | AvgILS | 97.71 | 52.58 | 95.03 | $\mathbf{7 8 . 7 7}$ |
| 4 | TDCSCRoutes | 99.68 | 59.53 | 96.32 | 100 |
|  | SlackCSCRoutes | 97.57 | 51.85 | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 93.81 |
|  | TDILS | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 100 | 96.15 | 94.79 |
|  | AvgCSCRoutes | 98.91 | $\mathbf{3 1 . 1 6}$ | 96.42 | 82.71 |
|  | AvgILS | 97.89 | 52.81 | 94.03 | $\mathbf{8 2 . 3 8}$ |

### 4.5.2.2. Results - Walk motivation Criterion

Tables 17-21 illustrate the experimental results compiled for the five implemented algorithms when employing the 'walk motivation' instead of the profit criterion, while Table 22 offers a comparative view on the algorithms performance. The results indicate a clear tradeoff between profit and number of transit transfers. In particular, since profit is not the sole criterion used for picking the best solution, the overall profit is reduced compared to the results discussed in the previous subsection. On the other hand, the incorporation of the occurring transit transfers into the criterion for finding best solutions has considerably reduced the overall number of transit transfers along the derived routes (typically, each route features one transit transfer less than in the previous result sets). Notably, the profit values associated with AvgCSCRoutes and AvgILS are identical with those shown in Tables 14 - 15, as both these algorithms lack transit-related information in their main execution phase, hence, they are unable to effectively employ the 'walk motivation' criterion.

TDILS maintains its prevalence over TDCSCRoutes and SlackCSCRoutes with respect to solutions quality (i.e. overall profit). However, SlackCSCRoutes achieves a significant performance gap in terms of the number of transit transfers (half as many as in TDILS), reducing accordingly the total delay time experienced along the routes. This is due to the objective of SlackCSCRoutes to maximize the available time between successive visits for selecting slower transportation modes, such as walking. Thus, when motivating walks, SlackCSCRoutes considerably reduces the transit transfers in favor of walking. Furthermore, SlackCSCRoutes appears to accommodate the highest number of POI visits among all tested algorithms.

Table 17: Results for TDCSCRoutes

| \# Routes | Profit | Time (ms) | Visits | Transfers | PT | PT (\%) | Wait + Delay (min) | Avg Delay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| topol1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1094.05 | 72.13 | 14.38 | 15.38 | 1.34 | 8.71 | 1.61 | 1.20 |
| 2 | 1755.75 | 191.94 | 24.32 | 26.32 | 2.30 | 8.74 | 2.78 | 1.21 |
| 3 | 2250.65 | 380.42 | 32.28 | 35.28 | 3.61 | 10.23 | 5.01 | 1.39 |
| 4 | 2639.80 | 607.67 | 38.96 | 42.96 | 4.47 | 10.41 | 6.51 | 1.46 |
| topol2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 838.05 | 59.24 | 11.48 | 12.48 | 1.43 | 11.46 | 1.63 | 1.14 |
| 2 | 1489.70 | 161.61 | 21.17 | 23.17 | 3.53 | 15.24 | 4.29 | 1.22 |
| 3 | 2022.55 | 318.42 | 29.61 | 32.61 | 6.80 | 20.85 | 9.18 | 1.35 |
| 4 | 2473.65 | 582.77 | 37.29 | 41.29 | 9.75 | 23.61 | 13.40 | 1.37 |
| topol3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 889.85 | 61.83 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 0.89 | 6.85 | 0.97 | 1.09 |
| 2 | 1523.10 | 167.90 | 21.07 | 23.07 | 2.98 | 12.92 | 4.08 | 1.37 |
| 3 | 2044.55 | 328.42 | 29.04 | 32.04 | 5.17 | 16.14 | 9.01 | 1.74 |
| 4 | 2504.75 | 549.69 | 36.64 | 40.64 | 7.89 | 19.41 | 13.62 | 1.73 |

Table 18: Results for SlackCSCRoutes

| \# Routes | Profit | Time (ms) | Visits | Transfers | PT | PT (\%) | Wait + Delay (min) | Avg Delay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| topol1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1093.10 | 82.09 | 14.58 | 15.58 | 1.02 | 6.55 | 1.53 | 1.50 |
| 2 | 1735.50 | 205.12 | 24.79 | 26.79 | 1.60 | 5.97 | 2.83 | 1.77 |
| 3 | 2199.30 | 353.82 | 33.15 | 36.15 | 2.46 | 6.80 | 5.36 | 2.18 |
| 4 | 2587.70 | 519.09 | 41.17 | 45.17 | 3.14 | 6.95 | 7.64 | 2.43 |
| topol2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 838.80 | 67.25 | 11.94 | 12.94 | 1.01 | 7.81 | 1.89 | 1.87 |
| 2 | 1478.40 | 179.95 | 22.00 | 24.00 | 2.45 | 10.21 | 4.05 | 1.65 |
| 3 | 1965.40 | 319.92 | 30.71 | 33.71 | 3.95 | 11.72 | 7.57 | 1.92 |
| 4 | 2390.90 | 501.56 | 38.95 | 42.95 | 5.91 | 13.76 | 10.97 | 1.86 |
| topol3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 894.95 | 66.64 | 12.49 | 13.49 | 0.67 | 4.97 | 0.97 | 1.45 |
| 2 | 1512.60 | 181.46 | 21.89 | 23.89 | 2.02 | 8.46 | 4.25 | 2.10 |
| 3 | 1990.10 | 333.63 | 29.88 | 32.88 | 3.15 | 9.58 | 7.59 | 2.41 |
| 4 | 2408.90 | 500.68 | 37.66 | 41.66 | 5.14 | 12.34 | 11.41 | 2.22 |

Table 19: Results for TDILS

| \# Routes | Profit | Time (ms) | Visits | Transfers | PT | PT (\%) | Wait + Delay (min) | Avg Delay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| topol1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1102.10 | 128.50 | 14.39 | 15.39 | 2.21 | 14.36 | 2.43 | 1.10 |
| 2 | 1776.05 | 409.89 | 24.46 | 26.46 | 3.67 | 13.87 | 3.96 | 1.08 |
| 3 | 2276.30 | 735.78 | 32.60 | 35.60 | 5.17 | 14.52 | 6.45 | 1.25 |
| 4 | 2678.25 | 976.06 | 39.94 | 43.94 | 6.11 | 13.91 | 8.49 | 1.39 |
| topol2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 855.65 | 94.82 | 11.64 | 12.64 | 2.83 | 22.39 | 2.65 | 0.94 |
| 2 | 1522.55 | 354.15 | 21.89 | 23.89 | 5.02 | 21.01 | 5.75 | 1.15 |
| 3 | 2038.00 | 673.25 | 29.78 | 32.78 | 7.06 | 21.54 | 8.74 | 1.24 |
| 4 | 2486.45 | 951.63 | 37.21 | 41.21 | 9.49 | 23.03 | 12.82 | 1.35 |
| topol3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 899.30 | 100.58 | 12.08 | 13.08 | 1.61 | 12.31 | 1.34 | 0.83 |
| 2 | 1552.30 | 340.59 | 21.43 | 23.43 | 4.38 | 18.69 | 5.53 | 1.26 |
| 3 | 2073.90 | 668.57 | 29.23 | 32.23 | 6.45 | 20.01 | 9.89 | 1.53 |
| 4 | 2519.90 | 927.04 | 36.53 | 40.53 | 8.27 | 20.40 | 13.59 | 1.64 |

Table 20: Results for AvgCSCRoutes

| \# Routes | Profit | Time (ms) | Visits | Transfers | PT | PT (\%) | Wait + Delay (min) | Avg Delay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| topol1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1094.10 | 43.84 | 14.32 | 15.32 | 1.55 | 10.12 | 2.06 | 1.33 |
| 2 | 1757.40 | 109.45 | 24.45 | 26.45 | 2.90 | 10.96 | 4.95 | 1.71 |
| 3 | 2250.20 | 197.97 | 32.41 | 35.41 | 3.72 | 10.51 | 7.72 | 2.08 |
| 4 | 2661.70 | 315.75 | 39.78 | 43.78 | 4.81 | 10.99 | 10.75 | 2.23 |
| topol2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 841.40 | 36.23 | 11.65 | 12.65 | 2.19 | 17.31 | 2.35 | 1.07 |
| 2 | 1500.95 | 92.86 | 21.60 | 23.60 | 3.66 | 15.51 | 4.90 | 1.34 |
| 3 | 2010.45 | 177.27 | 29.85 | 32.85 | 4.77 | 14.52 | 8.68 | 1.82 |
| 4 | 2452.35 | 290.84 | 37.29 | 41.29 | 6.74 | 16.32 | 15.93 | 2.36 |
| topol3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 888.60 | 39.13 | 12.19 | 13.19 | 1.35 | 10.24 | 1.75 | 1.30 |
| 2 | 1530.65 | 101.13 | 21.51 | 23.51 | 3.14 | 13.36 | 6.68 | 2.13 |
| 3 | 2044.90 | 181.52 | 29.41 | 32.41 | 4.05 | 12.50 | 8.85 | 2.19 |
| 4 | 2487.65 | 294.53 | 36.94 | 40.94 | 5.70 | 13.92 | 13.42 | 2.35 |

Table 21: Results for AvgILS

| \# Routes | Profit | Time (ms) | Visits | Transfers | PT | PT (\%) | Wait + Delay (min) | Avg Delay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| topol1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1079.85 | 64.85 | 13.85 | 14.85 | 1.41 | 9.49 | 2.88 | 2.04 |
| 2 | 1748.05 | 214.52 | 23.90 | 25.90 | 2.43 | 9.38 | 4.96 | 2.04 |
| 3 | 2236.05 | 406.50 | 31.86 | 34.86 | 3.28 | 9.41 | 7.96 | 2.43 |
| 4 | 2645.20 | 505.60 | 39.07 | 43.07 | 4.21 | 9.77 | 11.18 | 2.66 |
| topol2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 823.85 | 50.09 | 11.07 | 12.07 | 1.43 | 11.85 | 2.24 | 1.57 |
| 2 | 1478.35 | 184.01 | 21.08 | 23.08 | 2.90 | 12.56 | 5.37 | 1.85 |
| 3 | 1988.85 | 336.27 | 29.10 | 32.10 | 3.84 | 11.96 | 9.38 | 2.44 |
| 4 | 2424.05 | 523.75 | 36.30 | 40.30 | 5.82 | 14.44 | 16.54 | 2.84 |
| topol3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 871.70 | 54.32 | 11.78 | 12.78 | 1.10 | 8.61 | 2.35 | 2.14 |
| 2 | 1505.60 | 195.32 | 20.79 | 22.79 | 2.42 | 10.62 | 5.95 | 2.46 |
| 3 | 2017.00 | 358.51 | 28.49 | 31.49 | 3.48 | 11.05 | 9.62 | 2.76 |
| 4 | 2454.05 | 492.05 | 35.81 | 39.81 | 4.96 | 12.46 | 14.05 | 2.83 |

Table 22: Comparative view of results compiled for the tests employing the 'walk motivation' criterion

| \#Routes |  | Profit | Time | Visits | Public Transport |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | TDCSCRoutes | 98.77 | 59.65 | 97.05 | 55.04 |
|  | SlackCSCRoutes | 98.94 | 66.68 | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 . 6}$ |
|  | TDILS | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 100 | 97.69 | 100 |
|  | AvgCSCRoutes | 98.85 | $\mathbf{3 6 . 8}$ | 97.82 | 76.54 |
|  | AvgILS | 97.14 | 52.26 | 94.08 | 59.25 |
| 2 | TDCSCRoutes | 98.3 | 47.21 | 96.91 | 67.41 |
|  | SlackCSCRoutes | 97.44 | 51.29 | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 . 4 4}$ |
|  | TDILS | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 100 | 98.69 | 100 |
|  | AvgCSCRoutes | 98.72 | $\mathbf{2 7 . 4 7}$ | 98.37 | 74.22 |
|  | AvgILS | 97.55 | 53.76 | 95.76 | 59.3 |
| 3 | TDCSCRoutes | 98.9 | 49.44 | 97 | 83.4 |
|  | SlackCSCRoutes | 96.35 | 48.49 | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 . 1 8}$ |
|  | TDILS | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 100 | 97.73 | 100 |
|  | AvgCSCRoutes | 98.71 | $\mathbf{2 6 . 8}$ | 97.79 | 67.13 |
|  | AvgILS | 97.71 | 53.01 | 95.42 | 56.75 |
| 4 | TDCSCRoutes | 99.14 | 60.96 | 95.85 | 92.63 |
|  | SlackCSCRoutes | 96.13 | 53.29 | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 9 . 4 5}$ |
|  | TDILS | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 100 | 96.52 | 100 |
|  | AvgCSCRoutes | 98.92 | $\mathbf{3 1 . 5 7}$ | 96.8 | 72.27 |
|  | AvgILS | 97.9 | 53.29 | 94.4 | 62.8 |

### 4.6 Conclusions and Future Work

We introduced TDCSCRatio and SlackCSCRoutes, two novel approaches to the TTDP, which allow modeling multimodal transfers among POIs. To the best of our knowledge, these are the only TDTOPTW solvers not based in the unrealistic assumption of periodic transit services. The main design objectives of the two algorithms are to derive high quality TDTOPTW solutions (maximizing tourist satisfaction), while minimizing the number of transit transfers and executing fast enough to support online web and mobile applications.

Our experimental results demonstrate that the use of the 'walk motivation' criterion satisfies best the requirements of most tourists (i.e. it minimizes transit transfers), at the expense of marginally lower solutions quality.

With respect to the overall collected profit, TDILS has been shown to perform better; however, it appears to be suitable only when considering small to medium-scale datasets, as it requires longer execution phases. In practical applications, comprising large datasets, AvgCSCRoutes could be the most suitable choice as it efficiently derives solutions of reasonably good quality. Nevertheless, its suitability largely depends on the high frequency of public transit services, so that average travel time would be a good approximation.

In the future, we plan to test our algorithms on additional real datasets to remove potential bias introduced by the particularities of the Athens dataset and transit network. Besides, testing our algorithms over larger POI datasets will verify their scalability in terms of the required execution time. Along the same line, we plan to produce realistic synthesized multimodal timetabled data (respecting the FIFO property and the triangular inequality, among others) to serve as additional test benchmarks.

Our future work will also focus on variants of TOPTW to tackle more realistic TTDPs. For instance, tourists typically require relaxing and having breaks (e.g. for coffee and meal) in between of visits to POIs. Such breaks are typically specific in number, while respective recommendations may be subject to strict time window (e.g. meal should be scheduled around noon) and budget constraints. Further, we plan to incorporate max-n type 45] restrictions to constrain the selection of POIs by allowing users to state a maximum number of certain types of POIs, per day or for the whole trip (e.g., maximum two museum visits on the first day). Likewise, mandatory visits (i.e. tours including at least one visit to a POI of certain type, such as a visit to a church) could also be asked for. Focused adjustments and refinements of our algorithms should be able to provide such features.

## References

[1] R. A. Abbaspour and F. Samadzadegan. Time-dependent personal tour planning and scheduling in metropolises. Expert Systems and Applications, 38:12439-12452, 2011.
[2] C. Archetti, A. Hertz, and M. Speranza. Metaheuristics for the team orienteering problem. Journal of Heuristics, 13:49-76, 2007.
[3] M. Bagirov. Modified global k-means algorithm for minimum sum-of-squares clustering problems. Pattern Recognition, 41(10):3192-3199, 2008.
[4] Andreas Bauer. Multimodal Profile Queries. Technical Report no. 020, eCOMPASS Project, June 2013.
[5] T. Beer, M. Fuchs, W. Höpken, J. Rasinger, and H. Werthner. Caips: A context-aware information push service in tourism. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Information and Communication Technologies in Tourism, pages 129-140. Springer Vienna, 2007.
[6] B. Brown and M. Chalmers. Tourism and mobile technology. In Proceedings of the 8th European Conference on Computer Supported Cooperative Work (ECSCW'03), pages 335354. 2003.
[7] J-F. Cordeau, M. Gendreau, and G. Laporte. A tabu search heuristic for periodic and multidepot vehicle routing problems. Networks, 30:105-119, 1997.
[8] Brian C. Dean. Continuous-Time Dynamic Shortest Path Algorithms. Master's thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999.
[9] Daniel Delling, Bastian Katz, and Thomas Pajor. Parallel computation of best connections in public transportation networks. Technical Report no. 013, eCOMPASS Project, July 2012.
[10] Daniel Delling, Thomas Pajor, and Renato F. Werneck. Round-Based Public Transit Routing. In Proceedings of the 14 th Meeting on Algorithm Engineering and Experiments (ALENEX'12), pages 130-140. SIAM, 2012.
[11] Daniel Delling and Dorothea Wagner. Time-Dependent Route Planning. In Ravindra K. Ahuja, Rolf H. Möhring, and Christos Zaroliagis, editors, Robust and Online Large-Scale Optimization, volume 5868 of Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pages 207-230. Springer, 2009.
[12] Julian Dibbelt, Thomas Pajor, and Dorothea Wagner. User-Constrained Multi-Modal Route Planning. Technical Report no. 006, eCOMPASS Project, April 2012.
[13] J. Dibbelt, T. Pajor, and D. Wagner. User-constrained multi-modal route planning. In Proceedings of the 14th Meeting on Algorithm Engineering and Experiments (ALENEX'12), pages 118 - 129, 2012.
[14] Julian Dibbelt, Thomas Pajor, Ben Strasser, and Dorothea Wagner. Intriguingly Simple and Fast Transit Routing. Technical Report no. 021, eCOMPASS Project, June 2013.
[15] Edsger W. Dijkstra. A Note on Two Problems in Connexion with Graphs. Numerische Mathematik, 1:269-271, 1959.
[16] Stuart E. Dreyfus. An Appraisal of Some Shortest-Path Algorithms. Operations Research, 17(3):395-412, 1969.
[17] F. V. Fomin and A. Lingas. Approximation algorithms for time-dependent orienteering. Information Processing Letters, 83(2):57-62, 2002.
[18] L.M. Gambardella, R. Montemanni, and D. Weyland. Coupling ant colony systems with strong local searches. European Journal of Operational Research, 220(3):831-843, 2012.
[19] A. Garcia, O. Arbelaitz, P. Vansteenwegen, W. Souffriau, and M. Linaza. Hybrid approach for the public transportation time dependent orienteering problem with time windows. In Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Hybrid Artificial Intelligence Systems (HAIS'2010), pages 151-158. 2010.
[20] A. Garcia, M. Linaza, O. Arbelaitz, and P. Vansteenwegen. Intelligent routing system for a personalised electronic tourist guide. In W. Hpken, U. Gretzel, and R. Law, editors, Information and Communication Technologies in Tourism 2009, pages 185-197. Springer Vienna, 2009.
[21] A. Garcia, P. Vansteenwegen, O. Arbelaitz, W. Souffriau, and M. T. Linaza. Integrating public transportation in personalised electronic tourist guides. Computers $\mathcal{G}$ Operations Research, 40(3):758-774, 2013.
[22] D. Gavalas, C. Konstantopoulos, K. Mastakas, G. Pantziou, and Y. Tasoulas. A survey on algorithmic approaches for solving tourist trip design problems. http://www.ecompass-project.eu/sites/default/files/ECOMPASS-TR-010.pdf, October 2012. Technical Report of European Commission FP7 Project 'eCO-friendly urban Multi-modal route PlAnning Services for mobile uSers (eCOMPASS)'.
[23] D. Gavalas, C. Konstantopoulos, K. Mastakas, G. Pantziou, and Y. Tasoulas. Cluster-based heuristics for the team orienteering problem with time windows. In Proceedings of 12 th International Symposium on Experimental Algorithms (SEA'13), pages 390-401, 2013.
[24] Robert Geisberger. Contraction of Timetable Networks with Realistic Transfers. In Paola Festa, editor, Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Experimental Algorithms (SEA'10), volume 6049 of Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pages 71-82. Springer, May 2010.
[25] Robert Geisberger, Peter Sanders, Dominik Schultes, and Christian Vetter. Exact Routing in Large Road Networks Using Contraction Hierarchies. Transportation Science, 46(3):388-404, August 2012.
[26] B. L. Golden, L. Levy, and R. Vohra. The orienteering problem. Naval Research Logistics (NRL), 34(3):307-318, 1987.
[27] S. Gössling, P. Peeters, J.P. Ceron, G. Dubois, T. Patterson, and R.B. Richardson. The eco-efficiency of tourism. Ecological Economics, 54(4):417-434, 2005.
[28] David E. Kaufman and Robert L. Smith. Fastest Paths in Time-Dependent Networks for Intelligent Vehicle-Highway Systems Application. Journal of Intelligent Transportation Systems, 1(1):1-11, 1993.
[29] N. Labadi, R. Mansini, J. Melechovský, and R. Wolfler Calvo. The team orienteering problem with time windows: An lp-based granular variable neighborhood search. European Journal of Operational Research, 220(1):15-27, 2012.
[30] N. Labadi, J. Melechovský, and R. Calvo. An effective hybrid evolutionary local search for orienteering and team orienteering problems with time windows. In Robert Schaefer, Carlos Cotta, Joanna Kolodziej, and Gnter Rudolph, editors, Parallel Problem Solving from Nature PPSN XI, volume 6239 of Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pages 219-228. Springer Berlin / Heidelberg, 2010.
[31] N. Labadi, J. Melechovský, and R. Wolfler Calvo. Hybridized evolutionary local search algorithm for the team orienteering problem with time windows. Journal of Heuristics, 17:729-753, 2011.
[32] G. Laporte and S. Martello. The selective travelling salesman problem. Discrete Applied Mathematics, 26(2-3):193-207, 1990.
[33] Alan Lew and Bob McKercher. Modeling tourist movements: A local destination analysis. Annals of Tourism Research, 33(2):403-423, 2006.
[34] J. Li. Model and algorithm for time-dependent team orienteering problem. In S. Lin and X. Huang, editors, Advanced Research on Computer Education, Simulation and Modeling, volume 175 of Communications in Computer and Information Science, pages 1-7. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2011.
[35] J. Li, Q. Wu, X. Li, and D. Zhu. Study on the time-dependent orienteering problem. In Proceedings of the 2010 International Conference on E-Product E-Service and E-Entertainment (ICEEE'2010), pages 1-4, nov. 2010.
[36] Z. Li and X. Hu. The team orienteering problem with capacity constraint and time window. The Tenth International Symposium on Operations Research and Its Applications (ISORA 2011), pages 157-163, August 2011.
[37] A. Likas, N. Vlassis, and J. Verbeek. The global k-means clustering algorithm. Pattern Recognition, 36(2):451-461, 2003.
[38] S.-W. Lin and V. F. Yu. A simulated annealing heuristic for the team orienteering problem with time windows. European Journal of Operational Research, 217(1):94-107, 2012.
[39] J. McKean, D. Johnson, and R. Walsh. Valuing time in travel cost demand analysis: An empirical investigation. Land Economics, 71:96-105, 1995.
[40] R. Montemanni and L. M. Gambardella. An ant colony system for team orienteering problems with time windows. Foundations of Computing and Decision Sciences, 34(4):287-306, 2009.
[41] S. Page. Transport and tourism. Pearson Prentice Hall, 2nd edition, 1999.
[42] Evangelia Pyrga, Frank Schulz, Dorothea Wagner, and Christos Zaroliagis. Efficient Models for Timetable Information in Public Transportation Systems. ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics, 12(2.4):1-39, 2008.
[43] Frank Schulz, Dorothea Wagner, and Karsten Weihe. Dijkstra's Algorithm On-Line: An Empirical Case Study from Public Railroad Transport. ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics, 5(12):1-23, 2000.
[44] M. Solomon. Algorithms for the Vehicle Routing and Scheduling Problems with Time Window Constraints. Operations Research, 35:254-265, 1987.
[45] W. Souffriau and P. Vansteenwegen. Tourist trip planning functionalities: State of the art and future. In Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Current Trends in Web Engineering (ICWE'10), pages 474-485. 2010.
[46] F. C. R. Spieksma. On the approximability of an interval scheduling problem. Journal of Scheduling, 2:215-227, 1999.
[47] F. Tricoire, M. Romauch, K. F. Doerner, and R. F. Hartl. Heuristics for the multi-period orienteering problem with multiple time windows. Computers \& Operations Research, 37(2):351 - 367, 2010.
[48] P. Vansteenwegen. Planning in Tourism and Public Transportation - Attraction Selection by Means of a Personalised Electronic Tourist Guide and Train Transfer Scheduling. PhD thesis, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 2008.
[49] P. Vansteenwegen, W. Souffriau, and D. Van Oudheusden. The orienteering problem: A survey. European Journal of Operational Research, 209(1):1-10, 2011.
[50] P. Vansteenwegen, W. Souffriau, G. Vanden Berghe, and D. Van Oudheusden. Iterated local search for the team orienteering problem with time windows. Computers $\&$ Operations Research, 36:3281-3290, 2009.
[51] P. Vansteenwegen, W. Souffriau, G. Vanden Berghe, and D. Van Oudheusden. The city trip planner: An expert system for tourists. Expert Systems with Applications, 38(6):6540-6546, 2011.
[52] P. Vansteenwegen and D. Van Oudheusden. The mobile tourist guide: An or opportunity. Operational Research Insight, 20(3):21-27, 2007.
[53] B. Zenker and B. Ludwig. Rose: assisting pedestrians to find preferred events and comfortable public transport connections. In Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Mobile Technology, Application, Systems, Mobility '09, pages 16:1-16:5, 2009.

Appendix A Analytical Results for TOPTW Algorithms

Table 23: Results for Solomon instances for 1 tour

|  |  | ILS |  |  | CSCRatio |  |  | CSCRoutes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Clusters | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) |
| c101 | 10 | 320 | 7 | 104 | 310 | 8 | 94 | 300 | 5 | 92 |
| c102 | 10 | 360 | 6 | 95 | 360 | 6 | 128 | 360 | 6 | 111 |
| c103 | 10 | 390 | 8 | 101 | 390 | 8 | 201 | 380 | 8 | 159 |
| c104 | 10 | 400 | 9 | 128 | 420 | 7 | 217 | 410 | 7 | 205 |
| c105 | 10 | 340 | 9 | 97 | 340 | 11 | 122 | 330 | 7 | 99 |
| c106 | 10 | 340 | 8 | 101 | 340 | 9 | 130 | 330 | 6 | 124 |
| c107 | 10 | 360 | 8 | 104 | 360 | 8 | 142 | 360 | 6 | 113 |
| c108 | 10 | 370 | 8 | 124 | 370 | 8 | 158 | 360 | 6 | 129 |
| c109 | 10 | 380 | 8 | 111 | 380 | 6 | 172 | 380 | 6 | 144 |
| c201 | 10 | 840 | 16 | 553 | 860 | 14 | 370 | 840 | 10 | 161 |
| c202 | 10 | 910 | 14 | 780 | 910 | 12 | 469 | 890 | 9 | 146 |
| c203 | 10 | 940 | 19 | 726 | 940 | 14 | 647 | 900 | 10 | 169 |
| c204 | 10 | 950 | 17 | 549 | 960 | 11 | 843 | 970 | 10 | 235 |
| c205 | 10 | 900 | 13 | 406 | 900 | 12 | 476 | 890 | 10 | 167 |
| c206 | 10 | 910 | 15 | 419 | 920 | 12 | 513 | 900 | 10 | 190 |
| c207 | 10 | 910 | 17 | 623 | 930 | 12 | 570 | 920 | 10 | 203 |
| c208 | 10 | 930 | 14 | 463 | 930 | 13 | 618 | 920 | 10 | 201 |
| r101 | 10 | 182 | 6 | 61 | 183 | 7 | 64 | 180 | 5 | 70 |
| r102 | 10 | 286 | 6 | 111 | 286 | 6 | 122 | 282 | 5 | 104 |
| r103 | 10 | 286 | 7 | 101 | 291 | 6 | 166 | 289 | 6 | 127 |
| r104 | 10 | 297 | 6 | 117 | 301 | 4 | 167 | 303 | 5 | 151 |
| r105 | 10 | 247 | 5 | 135 | 247 | 5 | 91 | 238 | 3 | 85 |
| r106 | 10 | 293 | 6 | 108 | 293 | 6 | 128 | 279 | 5 | 116 |
| r107 | 10 | 288 | 7 | 100 | 294 | 5 | 162 | 289 | 6 | 119 |
| r108 | 10 | 297 | 5 | 170 | 308 | 5 | 187 | 303 | 5 | 146 |
| r109 | 10 | 276 | 7 | 124 | 276 | 7 | 112 | 259 | 3 | 95 |
| r110 | 10 | 281 | 4 | 144 | 281 | 4 | 133 | 281 | 4 | 109 |
| r111 | 10 | 295 | 6 | 129 | 295 | 6 | 160 | 297 | 4 | 119 |
| r112 | 10 | 295 | 6 | 114 | 295 | 6 | 185 | 285 | 3 | 132 |
| r201 | 10 | 788 | 28 | 709 | 786 | 23 | 491 | 476 | 10 | 115 |
| r202 | 10 | 880 | 27 | 965 | 891 | 21 | 654 | 788 | 10 | 161 |
| r203 | 10 | 980 | 22 | 1781 | 983 | 22 | 975 | 914 | 10 | 231 |
| r204 | 10 | 1073 | 23 | 909 | 1057 | 16 | 1380 | 1048 | 10 | 291 |
| r205 | 10 | 931 | 28 | 1452 | 905 | 28 | 815 | 644 | 10 | 144 |
| r206 | 10 | 996 | 21 | 701 | 996 | 22 | 915 | 849 | 10 | 206 |
| r207 | 10 | 1038 | 21 | 789 | 1059 | 20 | 1101 | 917 | 10 | 259 |
| r208 | 10 | 1069 | 17 | 1524 | 1083 | 17 | 1437 | 1061 | 10 | 297 |
| r209 | 10 | 926 | 22 | 706 | 920 | 23 | 963 | 717 | 10 | 221 |
| r210 | 10 | 958 | 24 | 1132 | 970 | 21 | 976 | 813 | 10 | 200 |
| r211 | 10 | 1023 | 24 | 728 | 1025 | 17 | 1216 | 865 | 10 | 274 |
| rc101 | 10 | 219 | 4 | 93 | 219 | 4 | 78 | 219 | 4 | 79 |
| rc102 | 10 | 259 | 5 | 117 | 259 | 5 | 98 | 266 | 4 | 81 |
| rc103 | 10 | 265 | 6 | 100 | 263 | 4 | 115 | 266 | 4 | 95 |
| rc104 | 10 | 297 | 5 | 83 | 301 | 4 | 133 | 301 | 4 | 110 |
| rc105 | 10 | 221 | 4 | 116 | 244 | 4 | 93 | 241 | 4 | 86 |
| rc106 | 10 | 239 | 5 | 124 | 250 | 4 | 95 | 250 | 4 | 86 |
| rc107 | 10 | 274 | 5 | 124 | 276 | 5 | 110 | 261 | 4 | 102 |
| rc108 | 10 | 288 | 5 | 104 | 288 | 5 | 125 | 274 | 4 | 111 |
| rc201 | 10 | 780 | 19 | 583 | 777 | 19 | 384 | 646 | 10 | 121 |
| rc202 | 10 | 882 | 19 | 762 | 924 | 14 | 543 | 864 | 10 | 165 |
| rc203 | 10 | 960 | 13 | 761 | 956 | 18 | 750 | 901 | 10 | 173 |
| rc204 | 10 | 1117 | 14 | 852 | 1108 | 11 | 1100 | 1121 | 10 | 279 |
| rc205 | 10 | 840 | 17 | 564 | 845 | 15 | 435 | 685 | 10 | 138 |
| rc206 | 10 | 860 | 19 | 541 | 869 | 18 | 568 | 751 | 10 | 140 |
| rc207 | 10 | 926 | 17 | 896 | 925 | 15 | 771 | 801 | 10 | 205 |
| rc208 | 10 | 1037 | 17 | 1226 | 1026 | 16 | 884 | 971 | 10 | 254 |

D3.5.2: Page 64 of 73

Table 24: Results for Cordeau et al. instances for 1 tour

|  |  | ILS |  |  | CSCRatio |  |  | CSCRoutes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Clusters | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) |
| pr01 | 4 | 304 | 8 | 109 | 304 | 8 | 77 | 236 | 4 | 44 |
| pr02 | 9 | 385 | 5 | 371 | 389 | 8 | 211 | 374 | 4 | 112 |
| pr03 | 14 | 384 | 9 | 343 | 393 | 11 | 298 | 349 | 6 | 161 |
| pr04 | 19 | 447 | 18 | 879 | 464 | 9 | 473 | 425 | 7 | 236 |
| pr05 | 24 | 576 | 14 | 1221 | 552 | 12 | 790 | 446 | 7 | 353 |
| pr06 | 28 | 538 | 13 | 1223 | 554 | 16 | 879 | 472 | 9 | 516 |
| pr07 | 7 | 291 | 6 | 120 | 291 | 5 | 132 | 291 | 5 | 79 |
| pr08 | 14 | 463 | 7 | 615 | 446 | 5 | 314 | 397 | 5 | 164 |
| pr09 | 21 | 461 | 10 | 685 | 468 | 8 | 497 | 442 | 5 | 303 |
| pr10 | 28 | 539 | 13 | 1235 | 528 | 14 | 933 | 492 | 7 | 494 |
| pr11 | 4 | 330 | 5 | 136 | 340 | 8 | 97 | 321 | 3 | 86 |
| pr12 | 9 | 431 | 5 | 355 | 434 | 5 | 293 | 408 | 3 | 141 |
| pr13 | 14 | 450 | 7 | 476 | 447 | 8 | 426 | 421 | 6 | 237 |
| pr14 | 19 | 482 | 9 | 749 | 505 | 6 | 687 | 465 | 8 | 312 |
| pr15 | 24 | 638 | 17 | 1531 | 636 | 18 | 1171 | 594 | 9 | 409 |
| pr16 | 28 | 559 | 10 | 4195 | 577 | 11 | 1290 | 525 | 6 | 591 |
| pr17 | 7 | 346 | 9 | 247 | 349 | 7 | 194 | 331 | 4 | 93 |
| pr18 | 14 | 479 | 10 | 821 | 523 | 12 | 401 | 408 | 6 | 188 |
| pr19 | 21 | 499 | 9 | 1131 | 510 | 8 | 738 | 487 | 8 | 424 |
| pr20 | 28 | 570 | 16 | 1844 | 595 | 14 | 1264 | 522 | 12 | 569 |

Table 25: Results for Solomon instances for 2 tours

|  |  | ILS |  |  | CSCRatio |  |  | CSCRoutes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Clusters | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) |
| c101 | 10 | 590 | 15 | 278 | 590 | 12 | 195 | 550 | 8 | 141 |
| c102 | 10 | 650 | 11 | 410 | 650 | 14 | 255 | 650 | 11 | 220 |
| c103 | 10 | 700 | 14 | 305 | 710 | 13 | 407 | 700 | 12 | 310 |
| c104 | 10 | 750 | 14 | 534 | 750 | 14 | 506 | 740 | 12 | 408 |
| c105 | 10 | 640 | 16 | 288 | 640 | 16 | 218 | 600 | 12 | 196 |
| c106 | 10 | 620 | 17 | 282 | 620 | 17 | 263 | 600 | 12 | 241 |
| c107 | 10 | 670 | 13 | 304 | 670 | 13 | 259 | 620 | 11 | 184 |
| c108 | 10 | 670 | 16 | 299 | 670 | 16 | 311 | 640 | 9 | 197 |
| c109 | 10 | 710 | 10 | 378 | 720 | 10 | 398 | 690 | 9 | 289 |
| c201 | 10 | 1400 | 24 | 1115 | 1420 | 21 | 838 | 1430 | 15 | 375 |
| c202 | 10 | 1430 | 29 | 873 | 1430 | 23 | 1164 | 1440 | 18 | 385 |
| c203 | 10 | 1430 | 28 | 848 | 1440 | 25 | 1365 | 1440 | 15 | 399 |
| c204 | 10 | 1460 | 28 | 1080 | 1450 | 26 | 1491 | 1460 | 15 | 466 |
| c205 | 10 | 1450 | 18 | 1791 | 1450 | 18 | 1098 | 1440 | 17 | 487 |
| c206 | 10 | 1440 | 17 | 923 | 1470 | 15 | 1304 | 1470 | 14 | 450 |
| c207 | 10 | 1450 | 22 | 1078 | 1470 | 16 | 1184 | 1470 | 14 | 504 |
| c208 | 10 | 1460 | 19 | 1178 | 1480 | 17 | 1478 | 1460 | 16 | 540 |
| r101 | 10 | 330 | 12 | 180 | 343 | 10 | 124 | 325 | 7 | 107 |
| r102 | 10 | 508 | 11 | 290 | 501 | 12 | 255 | 501 | 9 | 174 |
| r103 | 10 | 513 | 13 | 292 | 514 | 12 | 327 | 504 | 8 | 258 |
| r104 | 10 | 539 | 10 | 346 | 543 | 10 | 397 | 529 | 10 | 287 |
| r105 | 10 | 430 | 10 | 252 | 442 | 10 | 171 | 422 | 7 | 153 |
| r106 | 10 | 529 | 12 | 411 | 524 | 12 | 256 | 505 | 10 | 199 |
| r107 | 10 | 529 | 11 | 332 | 524 | 10 | 310 | 523 | 10 | 252 |
| r108 | 10 | 549 | 11 | 345 | 556 | 9 | 386 | 552 | 9 | 308 |
| r109 | 10 | 498 | 11 | 376 | 506 | 12 | 258 | 480 | 7 | 173 |
| r110 | 10 | 515 | 9 | 455 | 508 | 8 | 276 | 506 | 7 | 255 |
| r111 | 10 | 535 | 10 | 605 | 538 | 10 | 326 | 538 | 10 | 217 |
| r112 | 10 | 515 | 10 | 523 | 538 | 9 | 423 | 531 | 7 | 312 |
| r201 | 10 | 1231 | 54 | 838 | 1212 | 46 | 1299 | 864 | 19 | 269 |
| r202 | 10 | 1270 | 47 | 955 | 1302 | 44 | 1285 | 1115 | 20 | 447 |
| r203 | 10 | 1377 | 46 | 726 | 1372 | 40 | 1304 | 1243 | 20 | 560 |
| r204 | 10 | 1440 | 38 | 565 | 1438 | 32 | 1453 | 1364 | 19 | 637 |
| r205 | 10 | 1338 | 40 | 913 | 1333 | 39 | 1390 | 1115 | 20 | 413 |
| r206 | 10 | 1401 | 44 | 667 | 1406 | 41 | 1672 | 1294 | 20 | 458 |
| r207 | 10 | 1428 | 48 | 588 | 1434 | 44 | 1574 | 1378 | 20 | 758 |
| r208 | 10 | 1458 | 43 | 456 | 1458 | 36 | 1667 | 1419 | 20 | 597 |
| r209 | 10 | 1345 | 48 | 933 | 1370 | 40 | 1702 | 1187 | 19 | 429 |
| r210 | 10 | 1365 | 42 | 915 | 1383 | 41 | 1438 | 1281 | 20 | 465 |
| r211 | 10 | 1422 | 37 | 656 | 1438 | 35 | 2073 | 1316 | 18 | 552 |
| rc101 | 10 | 427 | 7 | 506 | 427 | 7 | 150 | 419 | 8 | 130 |
| rc102 | 10 | 494 | 7 | 355 | 488 | 8 | 244 | 497 | 7 | 147 |
| rc103 | 10 | 519 | 7 | 275 | 516 | 8 | 262 | 519 | 8 | 192 |
| rc104 | 10 | 565 | 9 | 481 | 574 | 8 | 324 | 555 | 7 | 277 |
| rc105 | 10 | 459 | 8 | 327 | 478 | 8 | 181 | 435 | 6 | 168 |
| rc106 | 10 | 458 | 11 | 394 | 481 | 8 | 254 | 464 | 8 | 174 |
| rc107 | 10 | 515 | 9 | 488 | 514 | 8 | 258 | 487 | 7 | 255 |
| rc108 | 10 | 546 | 11 | 388 | 536 | 10 | 296 | 535 | 8 | 216 |
| rc201 | 10 | 1305 | 41 | 865 | 1343 | 37 | 891 | 1034 | 19 | 311 |
| rc202 | 10 | 1461 | 34 | 1055 | 1435 | 37 | 1011 | 1184 | 18 | 362 |
| rc203 | 10 | 1573 | 35 | 846 | 1562 | 32 | 1298 | 1364 | 19 | 396 |
| rc204 | 10 | 1656 | 26 | 654 | 1666 | 26 | 1445 | 1607 | 19 | 469 |
| rc205 | 10 | 1381 | 36 | 1136 | 1363 | 34 | 1012 | 1045 | 17 | 359 |
| rc206 | 10 | 1495 | 34 | 820 | 1477 | 34 | 1288 | 1326 | 20 | 605 |
| rc207 | 10 | 1531 | 29 | 873 | 1508 | 31 | 1518 | 1427 | 19 | 483 |
| rc208 | 10 | 1606 | 31 | 1389 | 1610 | 29 | 1579 | 1583 | 19 | 579 |

D3.5.2: Page 66 of 73

Table 26: Results for Cordeau et al. instances for 2 tours

|  |  | ILS |  |  | CSCRatio |  |  | CSCRoutes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Clusters | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) |
| pr01 | 4 | 471 | 11 | 128 | 493 | 13 | 159 | 437 | 6 | 84 |
| pr02 | 9 | 660 | 12 | 696 | 669 | 18 | 416 | 631 | 9 | 214 |
| pr03 | 14 | 714 | 17 | 954 | 713 | 21 | 847 | 635 | 11 | 334 |
| pr04 | 19 | 863 | 20 | 2197 | 832 | 20 | 1203 | 797 | 16 | 593 |
| pr05 | 24 | 1011 | 32 | 3459 | 1047 | 23 | 2486 | 918 | 17 | 984 |
| pr06 | 28 | 997 | 24 | 4219 | 964 | 24 | 2086 | 869 | 17 | 1149 |
| pr07 | 7 | 552 | 7 | 422 | 555 | 10 | 301 | 552 | 8 | 137 |
| pr08 | 14 | 796 | 19 | 1165 | 783 | 17 | 737 | 722 | 10 | 360 |
| pr09 | 21 | 867 | 22 | 2592 | 816 | 26 | 1208 | 749 | 13 | 737 |
| pr10 | 28 | 1004 | 26 | 4475 | 1058 | 26 | 2481 | 932 | 18 | 1380 |
| pr11 | 4 | 542 | 10 | 155 | 521 | 10 | 218 | 528 | 6 | 135 |
| pr12 | 9 | 727 | 10 | 641 | 727 | 16 | 616 | 686 | 6 | 367 |
| pr13 | 14 | 757 | 14 | 1448 | 799 | 17 | 960 | 750 | 8 | 499 |
| pr14 | 19 | 925 | 22 | 2432 | 943 | 17 | 1695 | 867 | 17 | 897 |
| pr15 | 24 | 1126 | 29 | 6147 | 1101 | 28 | 3109 | 981 | 14 | 1453 |
| pr16 | 28 | 1110 | 26 | 5159 | 1076 | 24 | 3199 | 929 | 14 | 1509 |
| pr17 | 7 | 624 | 11 | 935 | 620 | 10 | 398 | 594 | 7 | 254 |
| pr18 | 14 | 877 | 13 | 1152 | 892 | 21 | 1259 | 790 | 11 | 490 |
| pr19 | 21 | 955 | 21 | 3242 | 899 | 18 | 2083 | 855 | 12 | 1020 |
| pr20 | 28 | 1056 | 24 | 4568 | 1110 | 24 | 3003 | 950 | 15 | 1586 |

Table 27: Results for Solomon instances for 3 tours

|  |  | ILS |  |  | CSCRatio |  |  | CSCRoutes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Clusters | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) |
| c101 | 10 | 790 | 20 | 704 | 800 | 22 | 310 | 780 | 15 | 308 |
| c102 | 10 | 890 | 20 | 664 | 890 | 19 | 419 | 880 | 15 | 541 |
| c103 | 10 | 960 | 20 | 772 | 960 | 17 | 626 | 940 | 16 | 534 |
| c104 | 10 | 1010 | 15 | 960 | 1010 | 16 | 981 | 1020 | 14 | 760 |
| c105 | 10 | 840 | 26 | 615 | 850 | 20 | 398 | 830 | 16 | 361 |
| c106 | 10 | 840 | 23 | 764 | 850 | 23 | 447 | 830 | 16 | 441 |
| c107 | 10 | 900 | 19 | 1134 | 900 | 19 | 464 | 880 | 15 | 354 |
| c108 | 10 | 900 | 22 | 1875 | 910 | 23 | 514 | 880 | 13 | 482 |
| c109 | 10 | 950 | 16 | 674 | 950 | 15 | 694 | 960 | 15 | 737 |
| c201 | 10 | 1750 | 35 | 1176 | 1760 | 27 | 1341 | 1750 | 22 | 618 |
| c202 | 10 | 1750 | 38 | 947 | 1780 | 28 | 1151 | 1750 | 27 | 548 |
| c203 | 10 | 1760 | 44 | 584 | 1750 | 35 | 1247 | 1750 | 23 | 583 |
| c204 | 10 | 1780 | 43 | 525 | 1780 | 30 | 1579 | 1790 | 22 | 653 |
| c205 | 10 | 1770 | 26 | 636 | 1770 | 24 | 1330 | 1790 | 21 | 715 |
| c206 | 10 | 1770 | 21 | 538 | 1800 | 21 | 1523 | 1800 | 20 | 595 |
| c207 | 10 | 1810 | 22 | 875 | 1790 | 24 | 1463 | 1780 | 20 | 641 |
| c208 | 10 | 1810 | 21 | 883 | 1810 | 21 | 1721 | 1810 | 19 | 756 |
| r101 | 10 | 481 | 17 | 314 | 475 | 16 | 167 | 448 | 11 | 163 |
| r102 | 10 | 685 | 14 | 537 | 670 | 16 | 412 | 666 | 13 | 334 |
| r103 | 10 | 720 | 15 | 878 | 720 | 14 | 548 | 708 | 12 | 365 |
| r104 | 10 | 765 | 13 | 1138 | 767 | 15 | 621 | 746 | 11 | 488 |
| r105 | 10 | 609 | 19 | 831 | 596 | 16 | 294 | 592 | 11 | 289 |
| r106 | 10 | 719 | 13 | 594 | 704 | 13 | 403 | 699 | 13 | 453 |
| r107 | 10 | 747 | 14 | 810 | 743 | 14 | 540 | 744 | 13 | 471 |
| r108 | 10 | 790 | 14 | 1616 | 794 | 14 | 671 | 769 | 13 | 518 |
| r109 | 10 | 699 | 16 | 1110 | 697 | 16 | 495 | 677 | 12 | 325 |
| r110 | 10 | 711 | 16 | 694 | 718 | 16 | 538 | 707 | 13 | 491 |
| r111 | 10 | 764 | 14 | 941 | 764 | 14 | 602 | 758 | 12 | 466 |
| r112 | 10 | 758 | 14 | 1023 | 757 | 14 | 864 | 746 | 13 | 598 |
| r201 | 10 | 1408 | 65 | 784 | 1412 | 57 | 1352 | 1170 | 29 | 478 |
| r202 | 10 | 1443 | 59 | 619 | 1443 | 58 | 1414 | 1344 | 27 | 601 |
| r203 | 10 | 1458 | 63 | 394 | 1458 | 54 | 1494 | 1387 | 30 | 705 |
| r204 | 10 | 1458 | 56 | 311 | 1458 | 40 | 1711 | 1444 | 24 | 766 |
| r205 | 10 | 1458 | 63 | 408 | 1458 | 60 | 1379 | 1404 | 29 | 656 |
| r206 | 10 | 1458 | 52 | 334 | 1458 | 54 | 1523 | 1428 | 27 | 778 |
| r207 | 10 | 1458 | 63 | 318 | 1458 | 58 | 1570 | 1453 | 27 | 654 |
| r208 | 10 | 1458 | 49 | 309 | 1458 | 39 | 1673 | 1458 | 24 | 729 |
| r209 | 10 | 1458 | 53 | 359 | 1458 | 52 | 1443 | 1409 | 28 | 599 |
| r210 | 10 | 1458 | 56 | 347 | 1458 | 51 | 1455 | 1420 | 28 | 611 |
| r211 | 10 | 1458 | 56 | 315 | 1458 | 44 | 1508 | 1458 | 27 | 607 |
| rc101 | 10 | 604 | 12 | 592 | 614 | 9 | 236 | 614 | 9 | 216 |
| rc102 | 10 | 698 | 13 | 1389 | 695 | 11 | 459 | 692 | 12 | 409 |
| rc103 | 10 | 747 | 11 | 760 | 763 | 12 | 500 | 729 | 11 | 359 |
| rc104 | 10 | 822 | 11 | 687 | 816 | 11 | 512 | 804 | 10 | 523 |
| rc105 | 10 | 654 | 11 | 487 | 648 | 11 | 303 | 634 | 9 | 271 |
| rc106 | 10 | 678 | 13 | 549 | 683 | 13 | 390 | 670 | 11 | 358 |
| rc107 | 10 | 745 | 14 | 690 | 752 | 15 | 564 | 724 | 11 | 350 |
| rc108 | 10 | 757 | 14 | 562 | 780 | 12 | 531 | 763 | 11 | 538 |
| rc201 | 10 | 1625 | 53 | 743 | 1650 | 53 | 1385 | 1374 | 27 | 564 |
| rc202 | 10 | 1686 | 58 | 664 | 1684 | 49 | 1530 | 1465 | 26 | 713 |
| rc203 | 10 | 1724 | 42 | 444 | 1724 | 43 | 1398 | 1612 | 25 | 885 |
| rc204 | 10 | 1724 | 42 | 350 | 1724 | 40 | 1534 | 1701 | 26 | 634 |
| rc205 | 10 | 1659 | 54 | 601 | 1660 | 49 | 1462 | 1376 | 28 | 551 |
| rc206 | 10 | 1708 | 43 | 562 | 1721 | 47 | 1734 | 1583 | 26 | 706 |
| rc207 | 10 | 1713 | 39 | 610 | 1719 | 46 | 1452 | 1629 | 24 | 678 |
| rc208 | 10 | 1724 | 51 | 359 | 1724 | 49 | 1481 | 1724 | 27 | 818 |

D3.5.2: Page 68 of 73

Table 28: Results for Cordeau et al. instances for 3 tours

|  |  | ILS |  |  | CSCRatio |  |  | CSCRoutes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Clusters | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) |
| pr01 | 4 | 598 | 20 | 84 | 582 | 12 | 178 | 582 | 9 | 180 |
| pr02 | 9 | 899 | 21 | 799 | 882 | 19 | 705 | 821 | 12 | 407 |
| pr03 | 14 | 946 | 29 | 1978 | 935 | 26 | 1355 | 887 | 17 | 978 |
| pr04 | 19 | 1195 | 31 | 6425 | 1201 | 32 | 2121 | 1146 | 24 | 1607 |
| pr05 | 24 | 1356 | 39 | 6107 | 1382 | 42 | 4404 | 1308 | 21 | 2460 |
| pr06 | 28 | 1376 | 43 | 12652 | 1353 | 34 | 3979 | 1220 | 28 | 2398 |
| pr07 | 7 | 713 | 13 | 898 | 721 | 16 | 465 | 693 | 10 | 265 |
| pr08 | 14 | 1082 | 27 | 2052 | 1075 | 28 | 1479 | 960 | 20 | 674 |
| pr09 | 21 | 1144 | 29 | 6240 | 1203 | 27 | 2843 | 1067 | 19 | 1334 |
| pr10 | 28 | 1473 | 38 | 11768 | 1446 | 41 | 4984 | 1312 | 31 | 2708 |
| pr11 | 4 | 632 | 13 | 76 | 635 | 11 | 217 | 617 | 9 | 132 |
| pr12 | 9 | 902 | 19 | 756 | 927 | 16 | 1282 | 899 | 10 | 502 |
| pr13 | 14 | 1046 | 20 | 2150 | 1045 | 22 | 1877 | 984 | 15 | 958 |
| pr14 | 19 | 1197 | 29 | 4614 | 1240 | 32 | 3304 | 1210 | 22 | 1951 |
| pr15 | 24 | 1488 | 36 | 6891 | 1477 | 34 | 5465 | 1426 | 21 | 3119 |
| pr16 | 28 | 1478 | 36 | 8589 | 1501 | 29 | 5878 | 1355 | 23 | 3808 |
| pr17 | 7 | 808 | 20 | 344 | 793 | 13 | 554 | 781 | 12 | 338 |
| pr18 | 14 | 1165 | 22 | 2078 | 1133 | 24 | 1783 | 1050 | 17 | 964 |
| pr19 | 21 | 1238 | 27 | 5001 | 1331 | 29 | 4142 | 1241 | 21 | 2409 |
| pr20 | 28 | 1514 | 31 | 14826 | 1495 | 33 | 6340 | 1402 | 26 | 4079 |

Table 29: Results for Solomon instances for 4 tours

|  |  | ILS |  |  | CSCRatio |  |  | CSCRoutes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Clusters | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) |
| c101 | 10 | 1000 | 27 | 851 | 1010 | 23 | 509 | 960 | 15 | 576 |
| c102 | 10 | 1090 | 24 | 1211 | 1110 | 19 | 802 | 1080 | 17 | 699 |
| c103 | 10 | 1150 | 28 | 816 | 1160 | 25 | 841 | 1140 | 18 | 685 |
| c104 | 10 | 1220 | 19 | 2037 | 1200 | 22 | 1108 | 1230 | 17 | 1148 |
| c105 | 10 | 1030 | 26 | 1560 | 1060 | 23 | 660 | 1020 | 20 | 487 |
| c106 | 10 | 1040 | 25 | 932 | 1060 | 26 | 733 | 1030 | 22 | 758 |
| c107 | 10 | 1100 | 23 | 789 | 1110 | 20 | 937 | 1080 | 19 | 779 |
| c108 | 10 | 1100 | 23 | 1309 | 1100 | 24 | 808 | 1080 | 24 | 875 |
| c109 | 10 | 1180 | 22 | 1323 | 1160 | 20 | 1207 | 1160 | 19 | 997 |
| c201 | 10 | 1810 | 40 | 318 | 1810 | 45 | 1408 | 1810 | 32 | 788 |
| c202 | 10 | 1810 | 57 | 302 | 1810 | 43 | 1436 | 1810 | 32 | 740 |
| c203 | 10 | 1810 | 51 | 303 | 1810 | 40 | 1455 | 1810 | 29 | 802 |
| c204 | 10 | 1810 | 56 | 293 | 1810 | 40 | 1565 | 1810 | 30 | 823 |
| c205 | 10 | 1810 | 51 | 297 | 1810 | 40 | 1446 | 1810 | 33 | 804 |
| c206 | 10 | 1810 | 55 | 257 | 1810 | 37 | 1450 | 1810 | 32 | 788 |
| c207 | 10 | 1810 | 53 | 290 | 1810 | 39 | 1439 | 1810 | 33 | 810 |
| c208 | 10 | 1810 | 48 | 286 | 1810 | 40 | 1453 | 1810 | 32 | 768 |
| r101 | 10 | 601 | 19 | 869 | 598 | 18 | 248 | 576 | 13 | 268 |
| r102 | 10 | 807 | 22 | 1008 | 806 | 20 | 659 | 794 | 15 | 561 |
| r103 | 10 | 878 | 22 | 862 | 888 | 22 | 894 | 858 | 14 | 603 |
| r104 | 10 | 941 | 23 | 1282 | 951 | 16 | 921 | 925 | 17 | 800 |
| r105 | 10 | 735 | 24 | 679 | 753 | 22 | 674 | 712 | 16 | 420 |
| r106 | 10 | 870 | 20 | 795 | 881 | 20 | 907 | 845 | 17 | 675 |
| r107 | 10 | 927 | 21 | 1018 | 912 | 19 | 1054 | 907 | 16 | 785 |
| r108 | 10 | 982 | 17 | 1071 | 967 | 18 | 980 | 959 | 17 | 809 |
| r109 | 10 | 866 | 18 | 1148 | 874 | 22 | 920 | 854 | 16 | 843 |
| r110 | 10 | 870 | 22 | 1048 | 879 | 20 | 815 | 867 | 15 | 736 |
| r111 | 10 | 935 | 20 | 2453 | 924 | 20 | 1059 | 905 | 16 | 717 |
| r112 | 10 | 939 | 18 | 2248 | 949 | 20 | 1301 | 933 | 17 | 1033 |
| r201 | 10 | 1458 | 75 | 403 | 1458 | 70 | 1527 | 1339 | 36 | 966 |
| r202 | 10 | 1458 | 65 | 340 | 1458 | 58 | 1646 | 1392 | 37 | 775 |
| r203 | 10 | 1458 | 60 | 284 | 1458 | 56 | 1636 | 1456 | 32 | 879 |
| r204 | 10 | 1458 | 57 | 198 | 1458 | 40 | 1714 | 1458 | 30 | 831 |
| r205 | 10 | 1458 | 69 | 259 | 1458 | 63 | 1591 | 1451 | 32 | 848 |
| r206 | 10 | 1458 | 62 | 219 | 1458 | 60 | 1547 | 1458 | 36 | 1106 |
| r207 | 10 | 1458 | 67 | 186 | 1458 | 54 | 1591 | 1458 | 34 | 802 |
| r208 | 10 | 1458 | 49 | 133 | 1458 | 31 | 1551 | 1458 | 28 | 876 |
| r209 | 10 | 1458 | 59 | 214 | 1458 | 49 | 1691 | 1458 | 34 | 870 |
| r210 | 10 | 1458 | 66 | 270 | 1458 | 62 | 1626 | 1458 | 32 | 751 |
| r211 | 10 | 1458 | 56 | 186 | 1458 | 51 | 1395 | 1458 | 34 | 791 |
| rc101 | 10 | 794 | 16 | 1098 | 779 | 13 | 348 | 776 | 11 | 439 |
| rc102 | 10 | 881 | 19 | 1380 | 878 | 13 | 615 | 855 | 14 | 421 |
| rc103 | 10 | 947 | 15 | 1060 | 965 | 13 | 841 | 931 | 13 | 553 |
| rc104 | 10 | 1019 | 14 | 1605 | 1024 | 16 | 797 | 1014 | 13 | 652 |
| rc105 | 10 | 841 | 16 | 734 | 826 | 15 | 494 | 814 | 14 | 416 |
| rc106 | 10 | 874 | 16 | 879 | 866 | 14 | 703 | 852 | 13 | 538 |
| rc107 | 10 | 951 | 15 | 1147 | 949 | 15 | 590 | 956 | 12 | 624 |
| rc108 | 10 | 998 | 14 | 2110 | 988 | 18 | 811 | 975 | 16 | 877 |
| rc201 | 10 | 1724 | 63 | 427 | 1724 | 65 | 1562 | 1587 | 34 | 839 |
| rc202 | 10 | 1724 | 67 | 342 | 1724 | 57 | 1489 | 1640 | 34 | 1019 |
| rc203 | 10 | 1724 | 63 | 287 | 1724 | 49 | 1601 | 1719 | 33 | 1202 |
| rc204 | 10 | 1724 | 49 | 201 | 1724 | 40 | 1524 | 1724 | 33 | 829 |
| rc205 | 10 | 1724 | 59 | 364 | 1724 | 56 | 1561 | 1593 | 31 | 720 |
| rc206 | 10 | 1724 | 59 | 295 | 1724 | 65 | 1526 | 1724 | 31 | 838 |
| rc207 | 10 | 1724 | 57 | 300 | 1724 | 61 | 1553 | 1718 | 30 | 1026 |
| rc208 | 10 | 1724 | 55 | 297 | 1724 | 53 | 1627 | 1724 | 31 | 805 |

Table 30: Results for Cordeau et al. instances for 4 tours

|  |  | ILS |  |  | CSCRatio |  |  | CSCRoutes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Clusters | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) |
| pr01 | 4 | 644 | 17 | 72 | 654 | 17 | 297 | 649 | 10 | 203 |
| pr02 | 9 | 1014 | 23 | 807 | 1020 | 20 | 1303 | 947 | 16 | 826 |
| pr03 | 14 | 1162 | 27 | 3153 | 1181 | 26 | 2727 | 1087 | 21 | 1346 |
| pr04 | 19 | 1452 | 40 | 6826 | 1453 | 37 | 3245 | 1343 | 27 | 2713 |
| pr05 | 24 | 1665 | 56 | 19036 | 1670 | 49 | 5821 | 1588 | 39 | 3559 |
| pr06 | 28 | 1696 | 50 | 10613 | 1711 | 48 | 6374 | 1544 | 32 | 5576 |
| pr07 | 7 | 840 | 19 | 436 | 834 | 20 | 576 | 800 | 12 | 511 |
| pr08 | 14 | 1267 | 37 | 2392 | 1272 | 34 | 2393 | 1199 | 23 | 1064 |
| pr09 | 21 | 1460 | 43 | 6910 | 1507 | 46 | 4527 | 1421 | 30 | 2812 |
| pr10 | 28 | 1782 | 56 | 11975 | 1785 | 50 | 9202 | 1614 | 39 | 5001 |
| pr11 | 4 | 654 | 17 | 57 | 654 | 17 | 234 | 654 | 13 | 209 |
| pr12 | 9 | 1041 | 23 | 761 | 1054 | 21 | 1723 | 1056 | 16 | 812 |
| pr13 | 14 | 1263 | 33 | 3564 | 1255 | 34 | 2307 | 1157 | 21 | 1269 |
| pr14 | 19 | 1528 | 34 | 8541 | 1583 | 37 | 5981 | 1461 | 25 | 2948 |
| pr15 | 24 | 1818 | 52 | 9163 | 1805 | 41 | 7763 | 1658 | 24 | 4599 |
| pr16 | 28 | 1889 | 40 | 16763 | 1870 | 41 | 12066 | 1740 | 26 | 6058 |
| pr17 | 7 | 889 | 22 | 291 | 881 | 18 | 619 | 873 | 13 | 404 |
| pr18 | 14 | 1352 | 28 | 3032 | 1384 | 29 | 2590 | 1318 | 23 | 1663 |
| pr19 | 21 | 1560 | 39 | 7442 | 1636 | 34 | 6206 | 1487 | 27 | 3980 |
| pr20 | 28 | 1846 | 47 | 13714 | 1867 | 46 | 8963 | 1784 | 35 | 6845 |

Table 31: Results for $\mathrm{t1}$ * instances

|  |  |  | ILS |  |  | CSCRatio |  |  | CSCRoutes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Clusters | Tours | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) |
| t101 | 10 | 1 | 387 | 9 | 267 | 387 | 8 | 241 | 375 | 7 | 168 |
| t102 | 10 | 2 | 772 | 10 | 593 | 763 | 11 | 905 | 766 | 11 | 455 |
| t103 | 16 | 2 | 786 | 10 | 1177 | 803 | 13 | 1143 | 797 | 12 | 806 |
| t104 | 12 | 2 | 737 | 9 | 824 | 748 | 10 | 744 | 739 | 9 | 497 |
| t105 | 15 | 1 | 433 | 8 | 329 | 428 | 7 | 384 | 433 | 8 | 378 |
| t106 | 18 | 3 | 1167 | 16 | 2205 | 1179 | 16 | 3039 | 1164 | 16 | 1788 |
| t107 | 13 | 2 | 787 | 15 | 1377 | 759 | 12 | 883 | 773 | 14 | 769 |
| t108 | 15 | 2 | 711 | 16 | 1428 | 708 | 15 | 1028 | 712 | 16 | 868 |
| t109 | 10 | 3 | 1114 | 16 | 1516 | 1097 | 14 | 1305 | 1069 | 16 | 815 |
| t110 | 16 | 2 | 807 | 14 | 1494 | 817 | 15 | 1132 | 809 | 15 | 1260 |
| t111 | 19 | 2 | 821 | 15 | 1845 | 812 | 14 | 1257 | 815 | 15 | 1150 |
| t112 | 14 | 2 | 800 | 14 | 740 | 793 | 13 | 961 | 821 | 14 | 867 |
| t113 | 15 | 3 | 1091 | 19 | 2766 | 1065 | 17 | 1672 | 1058 | 17 | 1257 |
| t114 | 12 | 1 | 467 | 7 | 334 | 476 | 7 | 409 | 456 | 8 | 277 |
| t115 | 10 | 3 | 1059 | 12 | 1207 | 1062 | 14 | 1425 | 1035 | 13 | 688 |
| t116 | 18 | 2 | 840 | 14 | 889 | 841 | 15 | 1260 | 839 | 11 | 1020 |
| t117 | 19 | 1 | 452 | 9 | 725 | 446 | 6 | 638 | 462 | 8 | 511 |
| t118 | 15 | 3 | 1140 | 23 | 1615 | 1133 | 16 | 1925 | 1140 | 21 | 1726 |
| t119 | 18 | 3 | 1163 | 25 | 1732 | 1142 | 21 | 2416 | 1159 | 20 | 2214 |
| t120 | 17 | 2 | 1023 | 15 | 2902 | 1014 | 16 | 1951 | 1002 | 14 | 1038 |
| t121 | 16 | 1 | 424 | 8 | 302 | 445 | 6 | 481 | 428 | 4 | 331 |
| t122 | 14 | 1 | 468 | 4 | 751 | 469 | 4 | 449 | 470 | 2 | 242 |
| t123 | 15 | 1 | 404 | 5 | 247 | 410 | 7 | 339 | 409 | 8 | 293 |
| t124 | 12 | 1 | 435 | 5 | 180 | 467 | 7 | 337 | 471 | 4 | 222 |
| t125 | 18 | 3 | 1176 | 19 | 2298 | 1169 | 12 | 2180 | 1179 | 14 | 1556 |
| t126 | 12 | 1 | 413 | 5 | 294 | 414 | 6 | 319 | 408 | 4 | 208 |
| t127 | 11 | 3 | 1025 | 15 | 1595 | 1023 | 13 | 1152 | 1012 | 14 | 846 |
| t128 | 14 | 3 | 1111 | 22 | 1994 | 1105 | 22 | 2027 | 1062 | 23 | 1273 |
| t129 | 13 | 1 | 432 | 7 | 263 | 442 | 6 | 329 | 441 | 7 | 263 |
| t130 | 18 | 2 | 812 | 18 | 956 | 804 | 15 | 1178 | 764 | 12 | 1023 |
| t131 | 16 | 1 | 400 | 7 | 322 | 407 | 9 | 397 | 365 | 7 | 263 |
| t132 | 19 | 1 | 420 | 10 | 497 | 416 | 7 | 509 | 418 | 7 | 458 |
| t133 | 13 | 2 | 798 | 12 | 1395 | 804 | 17 | 854 | 804 | 14 | 660 |
| t134 | 18 | 3 | 1212 | 24 | 3719 | 1227 | 24 | 2220 | 1233 | 21 | 2323 |
| t135 | 16 | 2 | 823 | 15 | 2377 | 780 | 15 | 1083 | 801 | 15 | 922 |
| t136 | 10 | 2 | 756 | 8 | 456 | 762 | 11 | 568 | 746 | 10 | 414 |
| t137 | 17 | 3 | 1119 | 18 | 2254 | 1089 | 20 | 1758 | 1069 | 16 | 1430 |
| t138 | 17 | 3 | 1222 | 19 | 2378 | 1203 | 18 | 2080 | 1206 | 18 | 2108 |
| t139 | 15 | 3 | 1115 | 20 | 2257 | 1154 | 20 | 2149 | 1138 | 17 | 1500 |
| t140 | 10 | 3 | 993 | 18 | 770 | 1035 | 13 | 1217 | 1004 | 13 | 660 |
| t141 | 10 | 2 | 724 | 13 | 664 | 746 | 15 | 682 | 730 | 14 | 426 |
| t142 | 18 | 3 | 1185 | 24 | 2516 | 1178 | 18 | 3289 | 1166 | 22 | 1907 |
| t143 | 15 | 1 | 413 | 8 | 254 | 416 | 8 | 444 | 416 | 9 | 379 |
| t144 | 17 | 2 | 763 | 14 | 1222 | 733 | 15 | 971 | 729 | 13 | 701 |
| t145 | 10 | 1 | 357 | 9 | 196 | 370 | 6 | 289 | 364 | 6 | 151 |
| t146 | 13 | 2 | 767 | 13 | 960 | 773 | 11 | 862 | 768 | 14 | 586 |
| t147 | 13 | 3 | 1078 | 15 | 2124 | 1103 | 14 | 1306 | 1085 | 20 | 1288 |
| t148 | 14 | 1 | 468 | 5 | 256 | 475 | 5 | 423 | 475 | 5 | 250 |
| t149 | 13 | 3 | 1072 | 21 | 2070 | 1065 | 16 | 1230 | 1084 | 15 | 1214 |
| t150 | 16 | 1 | 487 | 6 | 477 | 485 | 6 | 528 | 487 | 6 | 399 |

Table 32: Results for $\mathrm{t2}$ * instances

|  |  |  | ILS |  |  | CSCRatio |  |  | CSCRoutes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | Clusters | Tours | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) | Profit | Transf | CPU(ms) |
| t201 | 12 | 1 | 183 | 3 | 76 | 187 | 3 | 107 | 177 | 2 | 102 |
| t202 | 14 | 1 | 193 | 2 | 102 | 193 | 2 | 111 | 193 | 2 | 111 |
| t203 | 10 | 1 | 174 | 3 | 67 | 179 | 4 | 120 | 178 | 2 | 95 |
| t204 | 14 | 1 | 171 | 3 | 153 | 171 | 5 | 126 | 171 | 3 | 137 |
| t205 | 13 | 3 | 447 | 10 | 1070 | 434 | 10 | 267 | 445 | 10 | 345 |
| t206 | 17 | 1 | 196 | 3 | 212 | 197 | 7 | 165 | 196 | 6 | 201 |
| t207 | 14 | 1 | 174 | 2 | 89 | 174 | 2 | 101 | 201 | 3 | 111 |
| t208 | 19 | 1 | 162 | 3 | 90 | 176 | 3 | 138 | 176 | 3 | 157 |
| t209 | 17 | 3 | 455 | 13 | 1010 | 464 | 13 | 552 | 446 | 9 | 480 |
| t210 | 20 | 3 | 481 | 11 | 1086 | 482 | 9 | 527 | 497 | 9 | 666 |
| t211 | 12 | 3 | 472 | 7 | 703 | 473 | 8 | 374 | 474 | 7 | 462 |
| t212 | 10 | 3 | 461 | 4 | 394 | 466 | 5 | 260 | 460 | 5 | 234 |
| t213 | 17 | 3 | 498 | 11 | 825 | 500 | 14 | 644 | 490 | 9 | 681 |
| t214 | 14 | 2 | 310 | 6 | 380 | 322 | 8 | 283 | 317 | 6 | 249 |
| t215 | 13 | 3 | 424 | 10 | 429 | 425 | 11 | 358 | 424 | 12 | 381 |
| t216 | 12 | 3 | 463 | 11 | 600 | 462 | 10 | 357 | 468 | 11 | 328 |
| t217 | 11 | 3 | 463 | 8 | 821 | 463 | 7 | 242 | 462 | 7 | 342 |
| t218 | 10 | 1 | 155 | 1 | 50 | 155 | 1 | 69 | 155 | 2 | 70 |
| t219 | 16 | 3 | 473 | 11 | 761 | 482 | 15 | 638 | 483 | 12 | 692 |
| t220 | 13 | 2 | 334 | 5 | 592 | 347 | 4 | 237 | 329 | 5 | 185 |
| t221 | 18 | 2 | 280 | 10 | 315 | 287 | 9 | 285 | 280 | 6 | 323 |
| t222 | 19 | 2 | 396 | 10 | 520 | 396 | 12 | 456 | 389 | 11 | 441 |
| t223 | 15 | 1 | 183 | 4 | 65 | 216 | 8 | 158 | 229 | 6 | 162 |
| t224 | 13 | 3 | 402 | 5 | 539 | 406 | 6 | 301 | 405 | 5 | 282 |
| t225 | 18 | 3 | 543 | 14 | 1623 | 551 | 13 | 648 | 549 | 12 | 845 |
| t226 | 19 | 3 | 569 | 14 | 1151 | 563 | 14 | 741 | 578 | 13 | 819 |
| t227 | 13 | 1 | 159 | 3 | 73 | 159 | 3 | 100 | 159 | 3 | 115 |
| t228 | 16 | 3 | 537 | 11 | 812 | 531 | 11 | 697 | 530 | 11 | 626 |
| t229 | 19 | 1 | 178 | 4 | 123 | 178 | 4 | 157 | 174 | 3 | 176 |
| t230 | 11 | 2 | 288 | 7 | 176 | 286 | 11 | 147 | 285 | 8 | 193 |
| t231 | 11 | 3 | 498 | 8 | 426 | 501 | 8 | 507 | 489 | 8 | 343 |
| t232 | 17 | 3 | 522 | 15 | 1309 | 535 | 11 | 642 | 525 | 13 | 655 |
| t233 | 15 | 1 | 180 | 5 | 112 | 209 | 6 | 145 | 213 | 7 | 163 |
| t234 | 15 | 3 | 488 | 8 | 888 | 501 | 8 | 526 | 503 | 10 | 434 |
| t235 | 14 | 3 | 484 | 12 | 468 | 496 | 13 | 366 | 482 | 11 | 430 |
| t236 | 15 | 1 | 175 | 3 | 84 | 174 | 3 | 121 | 175 | 3 | 132 |
| t237 | 11 | 3 | 473 | 10 | 954 | 477 | 9 | 489 | 479 | 10 | 491 |
| t238 | 12 | 3 | 526 | 8 | 731 | 522 | 8 | 485 | 533 | 7 | 439 |
| t239 | 19 | 3 | 508 | 15 | 1703 | 509 | 12 | 771 | 508 | 13 | 914 |
| t240 | 12 | 2 | 297 | 6 | 183 | 308 | 8 | 190 | 322 | 8 | 232 |
| t241 | 14 | 1 | 170 | 3 | 48 | 172 | 4 | 98 | 172 | 3 | 113 |
| t242 | 10 | 1 | 180 | 2 | 89 | 180 | 2 | 91 | 180 | 2 | 83 |
| t243 | 15 | 1 | 170 | 2 | 77 | 195 | 5 | 136 | 201 | 4 | 149 |
| t244 | 10 | 2 | 331 | 9 | 176 | 331 | 8 | 218 | 332 | 7 | 183 |
| t245 | 14 | 2 | 291 | 5 | 168 | 299 | 5 | 136 | 285 | 7 | 182 |
| t246 | 15 | 3 | 455 | 11 | 548 | 453 | 8 | 459 | 452 | 9 | 436 |
| t247 | 13 | 3 | 445 | 10 | 582 | 454 | 9 | 370 | 444 | 9 | 422 |
| t248 | 17 | 3 | 445 | 13 | 941 | 467 | 13 | 817 | 465 | 14 | 629 |
| t249 | 11 | 3 | 431 | 10 | 474 | 438 | 12 | 226 | 425 | 6 | 231 |
| t250 | 20 | 1 | 200 | 7 | 276 | 201 | 7 | 174 | 192 | 5 | 202 |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ https://developers.google.com/transit/gtfs/reference
    ${ }^{2}$ http://www.tripadvisor.com/, http://index.pois.gr/
    ${ }^{3}$ https://developers.google.com/places/documentation/

[^1]:    ${ }^{4}$ Weather forecast information may be easily retrieved from freely available web services like Yahoo Weather (http://weather.yahoo.com/) and fed into the TTDP solver.

